



---

# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 625

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies  
New York, 1969

*Treaties and international agreements registered  
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat  
of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 625

1968

Annex A — No. 814 (LV)  
(continued)

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

**I**

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered on 8 February 1968*

*Page*

**ANNEX A.** *Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

**No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:<sup>1</sup>**

**LV. Geneva (1967) Protocol<sup>2</sup> to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Done at Geneva, on 30 June 1967:**

ANNEX—Schedules of Contracting Parties and the European Economic Community (*continued*):

XXII.—Denmark . . . . .	1
XXIII.—Dominican Republic . . . . .	148
XXIV.—Finland . . . . .	157

---

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 7, as well as Annex A in volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609, 620, 621, 622, 623 and 624.

<sup>2</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 620.

***Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat  
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies***

**VOLUME 625**

**1968**

**Annexe A — N° 814 (LV)  
(suite)**

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

**I**

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés le 8 février 1968*

*Pages*

**ANNEXE A.** *Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

**N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce<sup>1</sup>:**

**LV. Protocole de Genève (1967)<sup>2</sup> anuexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Fait à Genève, le 30 juin 1967:**

ANNEXE — Listes des Parties contractantes et de la Communauté économique européenne (*suite*):

XXII — Danemark . . . . .	1
XXIII — République Dominicaine . . . . .	148
XXIV — Finlande . . . . .	157

---

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour tous faits ultérieurs concernant cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs n° 1 à 7, ainsi que l'Annexe A des volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609, 620, 621, 622, 623 et 624.

<sup>2</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 620.

#### NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

#### NOTE DU SÉCRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme "traité" et l'expressior "accord international" n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de "traité" ou d'"accord international" si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\* \*

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKThis schedule is authentic only in the English languagePART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of duty	Concession Rate of duty
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	free	free
ex 01.02	Live animals of the bovine species, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
ex 01.04	Live sheep and goats, intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls: A. Intended for breeding purposes	free	free
01.06	Other live animals	free	free
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	free	free
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen	free	free
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	free	free
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water	free	free
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	free	free
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

2.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material	free	free
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.	free	free
05.05	Fish waste	free	free
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins.	free	free
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	free	free
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	free	free
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whale-bone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products.	free	free
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory.	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

3.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
o5.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	free	free
o5.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells.	free	free
o5.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	free	free
o5.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	free	free
o6.o2	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips: A. Cutting, rooted or not; mushroom spawn (mycelium)	free	free
o6.o3	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: ex A. Fresh flowers of the Proteaceae species, namely: Protea cynaroides, protea barbigerana, protea laurifolia, protea compacta, protea neriifolia and leucospermum: ex 1. From September 1 to November 30 2. From December 1 to March 31	30% 24%	30% 24%

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

4.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of duty	Concession rate of duty
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: B. Other	free	free
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled: B. Asparagus: 1. from May 1 to May 15 ex K. Sweet capsicum	15% 3%	7,5% 4%
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption: A. Capers and olives, per kg	5 øre	free
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: A. Bananas B. Pineapples C. Other	5% 12% free	free x) free x) free
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	5%	free
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried	free	free
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried: A. Grapes, fresh B. Grapes, dried	15% free	7,5% free
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not	free	free
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh: A. Apricots and peaches D. Other	20% free	10% free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

3.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.12	Fruit, dried other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
	A. Apples	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	C. Other	free	free
09.02	Tea	free	free
09.03	Maté	free	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 % <sup>x)</sup>
	B. Other	free	free
09.05	Vanilla	free	free
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	A. Put up for retail sale	10 %	5 % <sup>x)</sup>
	B. Other	free	free
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	free	free
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	free	free
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper.	free	free
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices.	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

3.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
10.06	Rice: A. Rice in the husk, husked rice and broken rice B. Other	free 10 %	free 5 % <sup>x)</sup>
11.01	Cereal flours: A. Rice flour	10 %	5 %
ex 11.02	Maize grits	free	free
11.03	Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05	free	free
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flours of the fruit peel falling within heading No. 08.13	free	free
11.06	Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubes falling within heading No. 07.06	free	free
11.07	Malt, roasted or not: A. Malt, roasted, imported by breweries for use in beer making B. Malt, roasted, intended for other purposes C. Other	free 10 % free	free 5 % free
ex 11.08	Salep	12 %	6 %
ex 11.08	Maize and potato starches, for industrial use	12 %	12 % Unrestricted issue of licenses from 1. July 1968
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	free	free
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour)	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

7.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores of a kind used for sowing	free	free
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted: A. Chicory roots, dried, whole or cut, unroasted B. Other	5 % free	2,5 % free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	free	free
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading	free	free
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free	free
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	free	free
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	free	free
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gumresins and balsams	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

8.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products:		
	A. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Agar-agar per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other	free	free
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plating (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboes, raffia and lime bark)	free	free
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	free	free
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle) whether or not in bundles or hanks	free	free
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	free	free
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
ex 15.01	Goods falling within heading No. 15.01, intended for technical purposes	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

9.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex 15.02	Goods falling within heading Nr. 15.02, intended for technical purposes	free	free
ex 15.03	Goods falling within heading No. 15.03, intended for technical purposes	free	free
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	free	free
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	free	free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	free	free
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
	A. Oliveoil, castor oil, tung oil and oiticica oil; crude palm oil and crude linseed oil	free	free
ex	B. Tobacco seed oil, babassu oil and cashew shell liquid:		
	1. Crude	8 %	free <sup>xx)</sup>
	2. Other	12 %	free <sup>xx)</sup>
15.09	Degras	free	free
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes	free	free
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

10.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	free	free
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	A. Caviar	free	free
	B. Other (including caviar substitutes)		
	1. In airtight containers, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	free	free
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	A. In airtight containers:		
	1. Lobsters, per kg	80 øre	40 øre
	2. Other	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	50 øre	20 øre
17.02	Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:		
	B. Glucose of a purity, in the anhydrous state, of at least 99 per cent, per kg	15 øre	8 øre July 1, 1968
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	A. Liquorice juice in the form of blocks or sticks, weighing 5 kg, or more per 100 pieces	free	free
ex 17.05	Vanilla sugar and vanillin sugar	20 %	10 %
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	free	free
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

11.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or block) whether or not defatted, per kg	20 øre	free <sup>x)</sup>
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	free	free
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened, per kg	22 øre	free <sup>x)</sup>
19.01	Malt extract, per kg	40 øre	20 øre
19.02	Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa	20 %	10 %
ex 19.04	Salep grain and flakes	12 %	6 %
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	free	free
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion: A. Not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	free	free
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt spices or mustard: A. Chutney	18 %	10 % <sup>x)</sup>

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

12.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
	A. Tomato purée in containers of a gross weight of at least 4,5 kg	free	free
	B. Tomato juice	15 %	7,5 %
	ex C. Olives, tomatoes and sweet capsicum	27 %	13,5 %
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches:		
	1. Fruit not containing added sugar; fruit pulp	7 %	3,5 %
	2. Other	27 %	13,5 %
	ex B. Other:		
	1. Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins	27 %	free <sup>xx)</sup>
	2. Mixtures of fruit containing less than 30 per cent by weight of pears, plums, cherries, raspberries and strawberries	27 %	13,5 %
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
	A. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	B. Orange and grape fruit juices:		
	1. With a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	2. Other	18 %	9 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

13.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
20.07 (contd.)	C. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex D. Other juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	9 %
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	10 %	5 %
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:		
	A. Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	10 %	free <sup>x)</sup>
	ex B. Other, <u>except</u> extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee	10 %	5 %
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard, per kg	30 øre	15 øre
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	B. Prepared fruit juices:		
	1. Grape juice	10 %	5 %
	2. Orange and grape fruit juices with a dry weight content of not less than 60 per cent	free	free
	3. Juices of other citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches, not containing added sugar	free	free
	ex 4. Other prepared juices of citrus fruit, pineapples, apricots and peaches	18 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

14.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: A. Spa waters and aerated waters, per litre B. Other	12 øre free	6 øre free
22.04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol, per litre	50 øre	25 øre
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol: A. Sparkling wines, per litre  B. Non-sparkling wines including grape must, in containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres: 1. Fermented table wine of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre 2. Other, per litre  C. Non-sparkling wines, including grape must, in other containers: 1. Fermented table wines, of a strength not exceeding 14 degrees, per litre 2. Other, per litre	400 øre   220 øre 400 øre  175 øre 115 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969  110 øre Dec. 31 1969 300 øre Dec. 31 1969  110 øre Dec. 31 1969 65 øre Dec. 31 1969

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

15.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
22.06	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts: A. In containers of a capacity not exceeding 3 litres, per litre B. In other containers, per litre	400 øre  115 øre	200 øre Dec. 31 1969  57,5 øre Dec. 31 1969
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: B. Spirituous beverages: 1. Cognac, geneva, gin, rum and whisky, per litre ex 2. Wine brandy, per litre ex 2. Other, per litre C. Other	   150 øre 300 øre 300 øre 18 %	   75 øre 75 øre 150 øre 9 %
23.01	Flours and meals of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves	free	free
ex 23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, except gluten feed	free	free
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free	free
23.05	Wine lees; argol	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

16.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	free	free
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: D. Tobacco extracts and essences	free	free
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water	free	free
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	free
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, pre- cipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	free
25.04	Natural graphite	free	free
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01	free	free
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths	free	free
25.08	Chalk: A. Ground, precipitated or washed, per kg B. Other	0,5 øre free	0,25 øre free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

17.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	free
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	free
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	free
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	free
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	free
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

18.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	free
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16	free	free
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	free	free
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free	free
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	free
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

19.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	free
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	free	free
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	free
25.26	Mica, including splittings, mica waste	free	free
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc	free	free
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	free
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	free
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight	free	free
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

20.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	free
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free	free
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free	free
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free	free
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	free
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	free
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	free	free
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free	free
27.05	Rétort carbon	free	free
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free	free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

21.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free	free
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free	free
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	free
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: A. Clear lubricating oils and lubricating greases per kg B. Other	5 øre free	2,5 øre free
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	free
27.12	Petroleum jelly	free	free
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	free
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

22.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	free
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	free	free
27.17	Electric current	free	free
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): A. Chlorine, per kg B. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	free
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	free	free
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	free
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	free	free
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid	free	free
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free	free
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum, per kg	1 øre	0,5 øre
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	free
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

23.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free	free
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	free
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water): A. Carbon dioxide, per kg B. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	free
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide	free	free
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: B. Ammonium hydroxide for use in feeding animals C. Other, per kg	free 10 øre	free 5 øre
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	free	free
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free	free
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide	free	free
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free	free
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	free
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

24.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.23	Iron oxides and hydromides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$	free	free
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free	free
28.25	Titanium oxides	free	free
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free	free
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	free	free
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydromides and peroxides	free	free
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	free
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free	free
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites per kg	10 øre	5 øre
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free	free
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	free	free
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free	free
28.35	Sulphides, polysulphides	free	free
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	free
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

25.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates	free	free
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	free
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates	free	free
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free	free
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	free	free
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	free
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	free
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates	free	free
28.46	Borates and perborates: A. Sodium tetraborate, per kg B. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates): A. Zinc chromate and lead chromate, per kg B. Other	3 øre free	free free
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free	free
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

26.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	free
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free	free
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	free
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free	free
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	free	free
28.55	Phosphides	free	free
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)	free	free
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

27.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	free	free
29.01	Hydrocarbons	free	free
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	free	free
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	B. Other	free	free
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Terpeneol and terpin hydrate	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	free	free
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	A. Diethyl ether, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	B. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

28.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.09	Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes: A. Vanillin and ethylvanillin B. Other	18 % free	9 % free
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	free	free
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

29.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: B. Amyl butyrate, isoamyl butyrate, amyl valerate, isoamyl valerate, bornyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, terpenyl acetate and terpenyl propionate C. Acetic acid, per kg E. Other	18 % 40 øre free	9 % 20 øre free
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: B. Phthalic anhydride, per kg C. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: B. Amyl salicylate, isoamyl salicylate, butyl salicylate and methyl salicylate C. Lactic acid and its salts, per kg D. Other	18 % 10 øre free	9 % 5 øre free
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

39.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	free
29.22	Amine-function compounds	free	free
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds: B. Other	free	free
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins, per kg B. Other	10 øre free	5 øre free
29.25	Amide-function compounds	free	free
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	free	free
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	free
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

31.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	free
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	free
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	free
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free	free
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	free
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	free
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
	A. Undecalactone	18 %	9 %
	B. Other	free	free
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	free
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	free
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	free
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones	free	free
29.40	Enzymes	free	free
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

32.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	free
29.44	Antibiotics	free	free
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	free
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	free
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	free
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	free	free
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: A. Wadding, per kg B. Other	50 øre 10 %	25 øre 5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

33.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods: A. First-aid boxes and kits B. Other	10 % free	5 % free
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	free
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	free
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	free
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	free
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kilograms	free	free
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free	free
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	free
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin), per kg	10 øre	5 øre
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

34.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo, per kg	3 øre	free
32.06	Colour lakes, per kg	3 øre	free
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores: A. White, gray or black pigments B. Other, per kg	free 3 øre	free free
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips): glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	free
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; other paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail: A. Metallic pigments (containing one kind of pigment only) crushed in a solvent without an opacifying binding agent; stamping foils	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

35.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12 %	6 %
32.11	Prepared driers	3 %	1,5 %
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	10 %	5 %
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
	A. Black printing ink	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	14 %	7 %
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids	free	free
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free	free
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free	free
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries	18 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

36.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	free	free
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations, the duty not to be less than per kg	15 % 350 øre	7,5 % 175 øre
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap	15 %	12 %
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap	15 %	7,5 %
34.03	Lubricating preparations and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	free
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	5 %	2,5 %
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	10 %	5 %
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	10 %	5 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

37.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	free	free
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	free	free
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free	free
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: A. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives; isinglass B. Other	3 % 12 %	1,5 % 9 %
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free	free
35.05	Dextrin and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	7,5 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

38.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:		
	A. Containing starch or amylaceous products	7,5 %	5 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
36.01	Propellant powders, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	12 %	6 %
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	free	free
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	free	free
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
	A. Pyrotechnic articles intended for lifesaving or for making distress signals	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	12 %	6 %
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	free	free
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

39.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth	free	free
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not: A. X-ray film B. Other, per kg	free 200 øre	free 100 øre
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	10 %	5 %
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive	free	free
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	free	free
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive, per kg	1100 øre	550 øre
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	free	free
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

40.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free	free
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free	free
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free	free
38.05	Tall oil	free	free
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	free	free
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	free
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphta; acetone oil	free	free
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

41.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)	5 %	2,5 %
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	7,5 %	3,75 %
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	free
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	free
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	free
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	free	free
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

42.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products:		
	B. Other	free	free
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	A. Glycerol mono-stearate and glycerol di-stearate, per kg	15 øre	7,5 øre
	C. Other:		
	1. In retail containers	5 %	2,5 %
	2. In other containers	free	free
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

43.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.03	Regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Articles of vulcanised fibre	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

44.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	A. Plastic materials in primary forms	10 %	7 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	9 %
39.37	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
	A. Articles of vulcanised fibre:		
	1. Pirns and bobbins	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	2. Pirns and bobbins; artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
3. Other the duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 200 øre	11 % 150 øre	



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

45.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	free
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	free
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	free
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap, of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	free
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
	A. Camelback and patching rubber for tyre cases and inner tubes	12,5 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

46.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
	A. Impregnated textile thread	3 %	2 %
	B. Solutions and dispersions	10 %	6 %
	C. Other	12,5 %	8 %
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Thread and cord, not textile covered, in lengths exceeding 100 metres	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	2 %
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Printing-press blankets	3 %	2 %
	B. Other	12,5 %	10 %
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	A. Fire hose, containing nylon	10 %	7,5 %
	E. Other	15 %	12 %
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	15 %	12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

47.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool	free	free
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: A. Bovine cattle hides (including buffalo hides) having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning B. Other	10 %	x) free 7,5 %
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning B. Other	free 10 %	free 7,5 %
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: A. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning B. Other	free 10 %	free 7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

48.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.03, 41.07 or 41.08: A. Fish and reptile skin leather ex B. Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning, imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning ex B. Other	free  10 % 10 %	free  free <sup>xx)</sup> 7,5 %
41.06	Chamois dressed leather	10 %	7,5 %
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather	free	free
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather	5 %	4 %
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	free
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	10 %	7,5 %
42.01	Saddlery and harness of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	15 %	12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

49.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacc-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabrics	22,5 %	15 %
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Protective clothing against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Gloves, sewn or merely cut out the duty not to be less than, pair	27,5 % 400 øre	20 % 310 øre
	2. Other	15 %	12 %
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
	A. Transmission belting and cords	6 %	4,5 %
	B. Other:		
	1. Pickers and other articles for textile machinery	free	free
	2. Other	12 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

50.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
	A. Blotting-pads	22,5 %	15 %
	B. Other	15 %	12 %
42.36	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	free
43.31	Raw furskins	free	free
43.32	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
	A. Persianer, astrakhan, breitschwanz and similar skins, skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs, skins of Yemen, Mongolian and Tibetan goats and kids, and squirrel skins; pieces or cuttings of the foregoing skins	3 %	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
43.33	Articles of furskins	25 %	15 %
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof	15 %	12 %
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

51.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	free
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	free
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured	free	free
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres	free	free
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free	free
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	free
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	free
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood chips of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free	free
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf-club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

52.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for foot-wear	free	free
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	3 %	1,5 %
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
	A. Blocks, strips and freizes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres:		
	A. Articles (other than of walnut), of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm	3 %	1,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
	A. Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard:		
	1. Articles with outer layers of birch, pine or fir	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	4 %
	B. Other	9 %	7 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

53.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9 %	4,5 %
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	free	free
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	5 %	4 %
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	12 %	9 %
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, imported assembled, un-assembled or partly assembled	6 %	4,5 %
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08	7 %	5,5 %
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including pre-fabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
	A. Wood prepared for buildings and structures	free	free
	B. Assembled parquet flooring panels	6 %	4,5 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
44.24	Household utensils of wood	12 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

54.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
	A. Boot and shoe last and tree blanks	free	free
	B. Handles for articles falling within heading No. 82.01, and broom and brush handles	5 %	4 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	free	free
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles of wood:		
	A. Cases and similar receptacles of wood, for drawing instruments, musical instruments and the like; articles of wood for personal use or adornment; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	5 %	4 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

55.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
	A. Blind rollers of wood, with or without springs	free	free
	B. Coat hangers	12 %	9 %
	C. Other	9 %	7 %
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	free
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers), per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
	A. Cork stoppers without accessory fittings, per kg	7 øre	3,5 øre
	B. Cork stoppers with accessory fittings	5 %	2,5 %
	C. Other, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork, per kg	10 øre	5 øre
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
	A. Of artificial plastic materials	10 %	8 %
	B. Other articles	free	free
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	15 %	7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

56.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	15 %	7,5 %
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	free
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	free
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets: A. Newsprint; rag paper and paperboard (raw paper and paperboard); cellulose wadding B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
48.02	Hand-made paper and paperboard	5 %	2,5 %
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets: A. Parchment paper B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

57.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets: B. Embossed paper and paperboard	5 %	2,5 %
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined, or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: A. Matrix board B. Paper and paperboard weighing 250 grams or less per square metre, treated with tar, bitumen or asphalt C. Other	free  5 % 12 %	free  2,5 % 9 %
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	free	free
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders: A. Building board, of a thickness of not less than 6 mm. and weighing 300 grams and less per square metre per 1 mm. of thickness B. Other	5 % free	2,5 % free
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

58.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	10 %	5 %
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	15 %	12 %
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard, the duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 45 øre	12 % 36 øre
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	15 %	14 %
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	free	free
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
	A. Jacquard machine cards; profile paper; cigarette filters	free	free
	B. Tubes, rods, tool handles, pails, buckets, basins and similar ordinary articles for household or technical uses	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Artificial sausage casings	5 %	2,5 %
	D. Other:		
	1. Cards for statistical machines	15 %	7,5 %
	2. Other	15 %	12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

59.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	free
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	free
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	free
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	free
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	free
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	free
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in Denmark; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	free
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias)	7,5 %	3,75 %
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	15 %	7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

60.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: A. Advertising matter, catalogues, instructions, forms and the like, printed entirely in a foreign language; tourist propaganda; photographs and drawings imported for duplication	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	free	free
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	free	free
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	free	free
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	3 %	1,5 %
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	free	free
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil	20 %	10 %
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk	20 %	10 %
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale: B. Other	free	free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

61.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials	free	free
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02	20 %	16 %
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	free	free
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal, thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	15 %	7,5 %
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free	free
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free	free
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free	free
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No. 64 metric count (tex 15.6)	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

62.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	free
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale: A. Ramie yarn	free	free
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie: A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	free	free
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No. 80 English count (tex 7.4); sewing thread	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

63.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale: A. Sewing thread	free	free
55.07	Cotton gauze: A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton: A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the articles is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	free	free
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: A. Yarn higher than No. 120 metric count (tex 8.3)	free	free
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of continuous man-made fibres, or of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

64.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.02	Manilla hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manilla hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)	free	free
57.05	Yarn of true hemp	5 %	4 %
57.06	Yarn of jute	5 %	4 %
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:		
	A. Of coir	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	4 %
57.08	Paper yarn	3 %	2,5 %
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:		
	A. In the loom state, unworked, entirely of jute	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	free <sup>xxx)</sup>
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres	3 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

65.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.12	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	5 %	4 %
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not): B. Other	25 %	22,5 %
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not): A. Wholly or partly of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk, man-made fibres, wool or other fine animal hair, or flax: 2. Other	25 %	22,5 %
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels, and the like by hand: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other	20 % 12,5 %	16 % 12 %
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres D. Of raw jute, unprocessed E. Of other textile materials: ex 2. Narrow woven fabrics of jute	20 % free 5 %	16 % free free <sup>xx)</sup>

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

66.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece, tassels, pompons and the like: A. Horsehair for sutures C. Other: 1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	free  20 %	free  16 %
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres: 1. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres 2. In other cases B. Of other textile materials: 1. Not dyed 2. Other	20 % 12,5 % 10 % 12,5 %	16 % 12 % 9 % 12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

67.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	12 %
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or motifs:		
	A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the article is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
	B. In other cases	12,5 %	12 %
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	A. Jute felt, raw, not processed, including articles of such felt; tarred felt and articles of such felt	free	free
	B. Machine blankets and felts	3 %	2,5 %
	C. Other	7 %	6 %
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	7 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

68.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: A. Of coir: 2. Other	free	free <sup>1)</sup>
59.06	Other articles made from yarn twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics: A. Sinking and floating lines B. Other	free 6 %	free 5 %
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other	17,5 % 12,5 %	15 % 12 %
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other: 1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth 2. Other	17,5 % 3 % 12,5 %	15 % 2,5 % 12 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

69.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other: 1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth 2. Other	17,5 %   3 % 12,5 %	15 %   2,5 % 12 %
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	6 %	3 %
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other: 1. Of canvas and tarpaulin cloth 2. Other	17,5 %   3 % 12,5 %	15 %   2,5 % 12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

70.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concessional Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other: 1. Of canvas and tarpaulin 2. Other	17,5 %  3 % 12,5 %	15 %  2,5 % 12 %
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres B. Other	20 % 12,5 %	16 % 12 %
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	12,5 %	12 %
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	12,5 %	12 %
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant: A. Bolting cloth, whether or not cut to size or made up	free	free

## SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

71.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised: A. When more than 10 % of the weight of the fabric is composed of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres: 1. Containing elastic monofil of man-made textiles (other than as borders, etc) 2. In other cases	17,5 % 20 %	15 % 16 %
30.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: A. When more than 10 % of their weight is composed of silk, waste silk, other than noil, noil silk and/or continuous man-made fibres: 2. Other	20 %	17,5 %
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: ex A. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk ex A. With chief material of silk or of silk and man-made fibres (continuous)	25 % 17,5 %	15 % 15 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

72.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted not elastic nor rubberised:		
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:		
	ex 2. With chief material of man-made fibres (continuous), containing no silk and containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %
60.06	B. Other:		
	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
61.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):		
	A. Elastic stockings	10 %	5 %
	B. Other:		
61.01	1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	17,5 %	15 %
	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	B. In other cases:		
61.01	1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 3. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous), containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

73.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. In other cases: 1. Clothing for protection against X-rays and radio-active radiations	free	free
	ex 2. Other outer garments with chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous) containing less than 50 % by weight of wool	25 %	22,5 %
ex 61.03	Men's and boys' under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 %	22,5 %
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: ex B. Other: With chief material of silk or man-made fibres (continuous)	25 %	22,5 %
61.05	Handkerchiefs	12,5 %	12 %
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials	20 %	16 %
	B. Other	15 %	14 %
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	22,5 %	20 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

74.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.08	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments	22,5 %	20 %
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods: A. Gloves, mittens and mitts: 1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres, or combined with such materials 2. Other B. Other	30 % 10 % 7,5 %	24 % 9 % 7 %
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets): B. Other	22,5 %	20 %
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: A. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: A. Entirely of jute B. Other	free 12,5 %	free 12 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

75.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: A. Entirely of jute C. Other: 1. Tents and camping goods 2. Other	free   20 % 12,5 %	free   18 % 12 %
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): A. Packing cloth; articles of raw, unprocessed jute D. Other: 1. Of silk, waste silk other than noil, noil silk or continuous man-made fibres 2. Other	free   20 % 12,5 %	free   16 % 12 %
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15 %	7,5 %
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

76.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. Articles with uppers of leather or composition leather the duty not to be less than, per kg	25 % 1000 øre	22,5 % 900 øre
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	15 %	12 %
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	18 %	14 %
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal: B. Other	15 %	12 %
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof	12 %	9 %
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt: A. Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, undyed B. Other	3 % 12,5 %	2 % 10 %
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	3 %	2 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

77.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabrics in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed	20 %	15 %
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	12 %	9 %
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:		
	A. Head-bands	free	free
	B. Linings	20 %	15 %
	C. Other	12 %	9 %
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		
	A. Paper-covered articles	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	22,5 %	11,25 %
	the duty not to be less than, each	500 øre	250 øre

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

78.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	10 %	5 %
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:		
	A. Shafts and handles for umbrellas and sunshades, and parts therefor	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.37 and worked quills and scapes):		
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, and articles thereof, including articles of feathers and down	20 %	10 %
	B. Other	free	free
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	20 %	10 %
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

79.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	free	free
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles of any material	10 %	5 %
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 39:		
	A. Calcareous stones excluding marble and similar stones	free	free
	B. Other:		
	1. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	2. Other	5 %	2,5 %
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
	A. Neither polished nor ground	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

80.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or of pottery	free	free
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	free	free
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: A. On a base of paper and paperboard, but not combined with other materials B. Other	5 % 10 %	2,5 % 5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

81.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; ex-foliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69: A. Expanded clay B. Other	free 8 %	free 4 %
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	8 %	4 %
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	7,5 %	3,75 %
68.10	Articles of plastering material	8 %	4 %
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not	8 %	4 %
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: A. Sheets B. Other	9 % 12 %	4,5 % 6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

82.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: B. Other	free	free
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances, or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	12 %	6 %
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium): A. Articles combined with other materials B. Other	8 % free	4 % free
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat) not elsewhere specified or included	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

83.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	free	free
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium, magnesite and magnesite chromium; refractory blocks weighing 30 kg. or more each B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: A. Articles of magnesite, dolomite, silica, chromium magnesite and magnesite chromium; crucibles and retorts, and parts thereof B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like): A. Of acid-resistant materials B. Other	5 % free	2,5 % free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

84.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	5 %	2,5 %
69.06	Piping conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings): A. Of acid-resistant materials B. Other	5 % free	2,5 % free
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles: B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	12 %	9 %
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs, and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	free	free
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water-closet pans, urinals, baths and the like sanitary fittings	free	free
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian) The duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 140 øre	15 % 110 øre



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

85.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery, the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 90 øre	15 % 70 øre
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture	15 %	12 %
69.14	Other articles	15 %	12 %
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	free
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free	free
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	free
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles	free	free
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	18 %	14 %
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

86.

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass, leaded lights and the like	10 %	6 %
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	10 %	6 %
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	10 %	7,5 %
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers of glass of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		
	A. Carboys of a capacity of 25 litres or more; siphon bottles; tubular containers for tablets	free	free
	B. Other carboys; bottles of a capacity of 150 cubic cm. or more:		
	1. Of semi-plain or clear glass the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 18 øre	17 % 14 øre
	2. Other the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 12 øre	17 % 9 øre
	C. Bottles of a capacity of less than 150 cubic cm. the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 50 øre	15 % 40 øre

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

87.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.10 (cont'd.)	D. Other the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 25 øre	17 % 20 øre
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like	free	free
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor	free	free
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses the duty not to be less than, per kg	22,5 % 75 øre	15 % 60 øre
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: A. Optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass B. Other the duty not to be less than, per kg	free 22,5 % 75 øre	free 15 % 60 øre
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

88.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	free	free
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
	A. Glass ampoules	free	free
	B. Other, per kg	25 øre	15 øre
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	free
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini)	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

89.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:		
	A. Glass Wool and articles of such material, per kg	28 øre	21 øre
	B. Fabrics and articles made of such fabrics	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	free	free
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
	A. Water-levels	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	free	free
71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	free
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	free	free
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

90.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	free
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20 %	15 %
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' ware and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12	20 %	15 %
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	20 %	15 %
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	A. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, whether or not strung for convenience of transport	free	free
	B. Other	20 %	15 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

91.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.16	Imitation jewellery	20 %	15 %
72.01	Coin	free	free
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms	free	free
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	free
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	free	free
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	free
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	free	free
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	free	free
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	free	free
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	free	free
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

92.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.12	Hoop and strip of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free
73.13	Sheets and plates of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	free	free
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14: B. Other	free	free
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails	free	free
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron: B. Other	free	free
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits: B. Other	free	free
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	free	free
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel: B. Other	free	free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

93.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: A. Masts, landing gangways, railings and hatchways, for ships	free	free
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: A. Printed B. Other	12 % 10 %	9 % 7,5 %
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel: A. Seamless B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire: A. Of stainless steel	free	free
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

94.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: A. Ewart chains and other specially-shaped chains, with stamped or cast links, separate links and parts of such links for said chains; chains with removable links and parts thereof; ordinary chains, and separate links therefor and their connections of a thickness of 9 mm. and more	free	free
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	free	free
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: A. Drawing pins	15 %	12 %
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks	free	free
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	free	free
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs of iron or steel: A. Assembled springs for railway and tramway coaches and trucks B. Other	free 10 %	free 7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

95.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.36	Stoves, (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	15 %	12 %
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: A. Air heaters for automobiles B. Other	5 % 15 %	4 % 12 %
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel: A. Sets of kitchen utensils, of stainless steel; baths B. Other	10 % 15 %	7,5 % 12 %
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

96.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	free
74.02	Master alloys	free	free
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 15 millimetre	3 %	1,5 %
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	free	free
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	free	free
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	free	free
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:		
	A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

97.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes: A. Powders and flakes	free	free
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	free
75.06	Other articles of nickel: A. Household and sanitary articles, including parts thereof: 1. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	free
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: A. Rolled and extruded products, unworked, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 20 mm., coiled	free	free
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	free	free
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	free	free
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium: A. Cooking and heating articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts of such articles	free	free
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

98.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium.	free	free
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	5 %	2, 5 %
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	free
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	free
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	3 %	1, 5 %
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	3 %	1, 5 %
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 grams per square metre; lead powders and flakes	free	free
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	3 %	1, 5 %
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	A. Collapsible tubular containers	10 %	5 %
	B. Other	5 %	2, 5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

99.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	free
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	free	free
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	free	free
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	free	free
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	3 %	1,5 %
79.06	Other articles of zinc	5 %	2,5 %
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	free
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	3 %	1,5 %
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	3 %	1,5 %
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kilogram per square metre; tin powders and flakes:		
	A. Powder and flakes	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	1,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

100.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
30.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	free	free
30.06	Other articles of tin	5 %	2, 5 %
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought, or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	free
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: A. Scythes and sickles B. Other	free 10 %	free 5 %
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	3 %	4 %
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps: A. Spanners, wrenches, files and rasps	5 %	2, 5 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

101.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.03 (contd.)	B. Other	free	free
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
	A. Mounted glaziers' diamonds and mounted agate polishers	free	free
	B. Other	3 %	4 %
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	free	free
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	free	free
82.07	Tool tips and plates, sticks and the like for toll-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	3 %	1,5 %
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogram and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink	3 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

102.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06: A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips): A. Razors and razor blades; fixed and movable cutting plates and heads for electric shavers; safety razor blade blanks B. Other	free 15 %	free 7,5 %
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	free	free
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files): A. Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) B. Other	5 % free	2,5 % free
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware: A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14: A. Gilt or silvered articles	20 %	15 %

## SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

103.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated) and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal, keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hatracks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	15 %	12 %
83.03	Cases, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes, and the like, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	15 %	12 %
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:		
	A. Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books; protecting rings, bands and corners for ledgers or other stationery books	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

104.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	3 %	6 %
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22): A. Scialytic lamps and parts thereof for operating theatres B. Other	free 18 %	free 12 %
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	8 %	6 %
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal	free	free
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	free	free
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

105.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.13 (contd.)	A. Crown corks, bung-covers and tear-off capsules	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15 %	12 %
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	5 %	2,5 %
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	3 %	4 %
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units	3 %	4 %
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	3 %	6 %
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 37.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	3 %	4 %
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers	3 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

106.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
	A. Outboard motors with a cylinder capacity exceeding 80 c. c.	free	free
	B. Other outboard motors; motors for cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor falling within sub-heading 87.09 B; parts of the above motors	15 %	10 %
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)	8 %	4 %
84.08	Other engines and motors	8 %	4 %
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers	10 %	6 %
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	12 %	9 %
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like	12 %	9 %
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	10 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

107.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stockers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: A. Automatic furnace burners for liquid fuel, with a fuel consumption not exceeding 75 kg. per hour; heavy-oil burners and the like B. Other	15 % 12 %	12 % 9 %
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	10 %	6 %
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other): A. Evaporators B. Other: 2. Other	free 12 %	free 6 %
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor: A. Calendering machines, cylinders and other parts therefor, for the papermaking industry B. Other	free 10 %	free 6 %
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	10 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

108.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases	10 %	6 %
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		
	ex A. Dish washing machines and parts thereof, <u>except</u> types commonly used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	10 %	6 %
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
	A. Shop scales, personal weighing scales and household scales	12 %	9 %
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines	12 %	9 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

109.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23: A. Light-duty B. Other	free 12 %	free 9 %
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments)	10 %	6 %
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers: A. Ploughs, harrows, cultivators and rollers, and parts of such machines, with the exception of plough handles B. Other	free 3 %	free 1,5 %
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

110.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.25 (contd.)	A. Rotary-blade lawn mowers, with a swath of 22 inches or less, and parts therefor	15 %	12 %
	B. Harvesters, harvester-binders, combine harvester-threshers, horse- and tractor-drawn hay rakes, hay tedders, mowers (including lawn mowers other than those falling within sub-heading A), windrower-rakes, pick-up balers, potato-diggers, root lifters and root topping machines, and parts of the foregoing machinery	free	free <sup>(3)</sup>
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
	A. Stainless vat bottoms for combined churns and workers	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like	5 %	2,5 %
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	5 %	2,5 %
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

111.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing	8 %	6 %
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paper-board	free	free
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	5 %	2,5 %
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paper-board	5 %	2,5 %
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or typesetting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	A. Lithographic stones, plates and cylinders prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	free
	B. Printing type, matrices, printing blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing material, per kg	100 øre	50 øre
	C. Other	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

112.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	5 %	2,5 %
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	free	free
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	free	free
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle-changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)	free	free
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture of finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks	free	free
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

113.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40 (contd.)	<p>machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</p> <p>A. Fabric reeling, folding and cutting machines; rollers for printing wallpaper; printing blocks for linoleum printing machines; engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers</p> <p>B. Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); part of such machinery</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>free</p> <p>15 %</p> <p>10 %</p>	<p>free</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>6 %</p>
84.41	<p>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</p> <p>B. Machines for sewing leather articles and boots or shoes; parts of such machines</p> <p>C. Other</p>	<p>5 %</p> <p>free</p>	<p>2,5 %</p> <p>free</p>
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)	8 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

114.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgi and in metal foundries:		
	A. Converters, ladles and ingot moulds	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor	5 %	2,5 %
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading Nos.84.49 or 84.50	10 %	6 %
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	10 %	6 %
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No.84.49	12 %	9 %
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos.84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	10 %	6 %
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor	10 %	6 %
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	10 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

115.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:		
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
	A. Accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, totalisators	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	free	free
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):		
	A. Addressing machines	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	6 %
34.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		
	A. Parts and accessories for machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.54	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

116.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55 (contd.)	B. Other	free	free
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	10 %	6 %
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves	free	free
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	12 %	9 %
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10 %	6 %
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	free	free
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

117.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.61 (contd.)	A. Oil output regulators for radiators, burners and the like	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	12 %	9 %
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	free	free
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), fly-wheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
	A. Goods intended for machinery falling within sub-heading 84.25 B, headings Nos. 84.36, 84.37, 84.38, 84.39 and sub-heading 84.40 A	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paper-board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	10 %	7,5 %
34.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:		
	A. Ships' screws	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

118.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other	12 %	11 %
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks for such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	3 %	4 %
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries	20 %	18 %
85.04	Electric accumulators: A. Alkaline accumulators and parts thereof; separator plates B. Other	free 12 %	free 9 %
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: A. Drilling appliances and parts thereof B. Other	3 % free	6 % free
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor	15 %	12 %
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: A. Shavers and parts thereof B. Other	7,5 % free	3,75 % free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

119.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.08	Electrical and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith: A. Switches; magnetic fly-wheels and ignition coils for auxiliary motors for cycles B. Other	7,5 % free	6 % free
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical wind-screen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: A. Electrical lighting equipment, and parts thereof B. Other	15 % free	7,5 % free
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	3 %	4 %
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting: A. Ovens and electric induction and dielectric heating equipment of a kind used in metallurgy or in the ceramic and glass-making industries; and parts thereof B. Other	free 10 %	free 7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

120.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electrothermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon	15 %	12 %
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	8 %	6 %
35.14	Microphones and the stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers: A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers and parts thereof B. Other	15 % 8 %	12 % 6 %
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: A. Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus, and parts thereof; automatic transmission apparatus and special apparatus for the reception of distress signals, used in ships, aircraft and the like	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

121.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15 (contd.)	B. Other radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television reception apparatus for technical or medical uses; television cameras	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	22,5 %	18 %
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon air-fields	8 %	6 %
35.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 35.16:		
	A. Bells, sirens, buzzers, door chimes, indicator panels, fire alarms and engine room telegraph apparatus, and parts thereof	15 %	12 %
	B. Other	free	free
35.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 500 grams each	20 %	15 %
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
35.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

122.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19 (contd.)	or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	A. Parts of precious metal or rolled precious metal	free	free
	B. Switches (including limit switches for motors and contact units); change-over switches and permutators for a voltage exceeding 600 volts; circuit breakers; variable resistors (not including rotating resistors weighing less than 25 grams each); relays; lightning arresters	10 %	7,5 %
	C. Other	15 %	12 %
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
	A. Electric filament lamps, plain, mat or opalescent, for networks having a voltage of 30 volts or more, per kg	440 øre	330 øre
	B. Luminescent tubes, per kg	35 øre	27 øre
	C. Other	free	free
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

123.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.21 (contd.)	A. Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors, and mounted piezo-electric crystals, and parts thereof	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
	A. Electron and proton accelerators; electrolytic polishing apparatus; mine detectors and electrical mine detonators: parts of the foregoing	free	free
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:		
	A. Mine-sweeping cabling	free	free
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	free	free
85.25	Insulators of any material the duty not to be less than, per kg	15 %	12 %
		90 øre	72 øre
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

124.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.26 (contd.)	heading No. 85.25 the duty not to be less than, per kg	15 % 90 øre	12 % 72 øre
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	free	free
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	10 %	7,5 %
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	5 %	2,5 %
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	5 %	2,5 %
86.03	Other rail locomotives	5 %	2,5 %
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys: A. Mechanically, propelled tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled tramway track inspection trolleys B. Other	free 7,5 %	free 3,75 %
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches: A. Railway and tramway passenger coaches B. Other	7,5 % 5 %	3,75 % 2,5 %
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	5 %	2,5 %



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

125.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	7,5 %	3,75 %
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship	5 %	2,5 %
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
	A. Wheels, wheel sets, hoops and tyres	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	5 %	2,5 %
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
	A. Diesel-engined tractors of a net weight of more than 1,100 kg	4 %	2 %
	B. Other	free	free
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	A. Tanker-lorries (whether or not fitted with pumps)	7 %	3,5 %
	B. Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials	4 %	2 %
ex	C. Busses and similar motor vehicles	12 %	6 %
ex	C. Other	15 %	12 %

## SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

126.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as break-down lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radio-logical units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02	4 %	2 %
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	4 %	2 %
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Bodies, (incl. cabs) for tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 B. Other	4 % 10 %	2 % 5 %
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	5 %	2,5 %
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	4 %	2 %
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free	free
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

127.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.09 (contd.)	A. Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor (with or without side-cars), with a cylinder capacity of more than 50 c. c.; side-cars for motor-cycles and all types of cycles, imported separately	4 %	2 %
	B. Other The duty not to be less than, each	20 % 7200 øre	15 % 5400 øre
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free	free
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
	B. Other	free	free
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
	A. Invalid carriage; parts thereof	free	free
	B. Baby carriage parts	8 %	6 %
	C. Other (see following note) Note to sub-heading 87.13 C. The duty not to be less than: in the case of folding carriages	15 % 1000 øre each	12 % 800 øre each
	in the case of other baby carriages	2000 øre each	1600 øre each
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		
	A. Camping caravans and parts thereof:	12 %	9 %
	B. Tanker-trailers (whether or not fitted with pumps), and parts thereof	7 %	3,5 %
	C. Other	4 %	2 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

128.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	free
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; parachutes	free	free
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	free
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	free
88.05	Catapults and similar air-craft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	free
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels, not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	A. Pleasure craft	15 %	7,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
89.02	Tugs	free	free
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks	free	free
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	free
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	free	free
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

129.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	free	free
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	free	free
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	free	free
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	free	free
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radioastronomy	free	free
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:		
	A. Photographic flashlight apparatus, and parts thereof	8 %	4 %
	B. Other	free	free
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
	A. Cinematographic cameras and parts thereof	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

130.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10 %	5 %
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors: A. Photo-copying apparatus (contact type) and parts thereof; spools or reels, for film B. Other	free 8 %	free 4 %
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	free
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	free	free
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter: A. Projectors and parts thereof B. Other	8 % free	6 % free
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses, range-finders	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

131.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights	free	free
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers; gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:  A. Rules; set squares for drawing; graduated scales and drawing curves; drafting machines, slides rules, parts of the foregoing  B. Other	10 %  free	7,5 %  free
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electromedical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	5 %	2,5 %
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)	5 %	2,5 %
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:  A. Deaf aids and parts thereof B. Other	5 %  free	2,5 %  free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

132.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:  A. X-ray generators and parts thereof: X-ray screens; screens, shields and sheaths for the protection of X-ray operators  B. Other	free  5 %	free  2,5 %
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	free
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	free	free
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:  A. Thermometers, thermographs, psychrometers, barometers and barographs; any combination of these instruments  B. Other	5 %  free	2,5 %  free



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

133.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14	10 %	7,5 %
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	free	free
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	10 %	7,5 %
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	8 %	4 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

134.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	A. Sound probes	free	free
	B. Other	10 %	7,5 %
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
	A. Driving gear with winder or synchronous motor, for registering instruments and apparatus; Geiger-Muller tubes	free	free
	B. Other	8 %	6 %
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
	A. Watches with cases entirely of precious metal	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)	free	free
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	free	free
91.04	Other clocks	free	free
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	8 %	6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

135.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	8 %	6 %
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	free	free
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	free	free
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof:		
	A. Entirely of precious metals	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	free	free
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	free
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not included aeolian harps:		
	A. Upright pianos and grand pianos	25 %	12,5 %
	B. Other	free	free
92.02	Other string musical instruments	free	free
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25 %	12,5 %
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	free	free
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART I - (continued)

13b.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	free	free
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25 %	12,5 %
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	free	free
92.09	Musical instruments strings	free	free
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: A. Soundboards, finished frames and finished mechanisms with attached hammerheads, for upright pianos and grand pianos; soundboards and finished mechanisms (below fitted with wind trunk, upperboard and keyboard), for organs harmoniums and the like B. Other	20 % free	10 % free
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		

## SCHEDULE XIII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

137.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.11 (contd.)	A. Dictating machines, whether or not combined with sound reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic	12 %	9 %
	B. Other	18 %	14 %
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	A. Gramophone records (other than for the teaching of languages), per kg	500 øre	250 øre
	B. Other	free	free
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11	15 %	12 %
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	free	free
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	free	free
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	free
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:		

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

138.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.04 (contd.)	A. Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like; captive-bolt humane killers	free	free
	B. Other	15 %	7,5 %
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	free	free
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms	free	free
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
	A. Cartridges and filled cartridge cases, for firearms falling within sub-heading 93.04 A and B	12 %	6 %
	B. Other	free	free
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
	A. Car seats and parts thereof	5 %	2,5 %
	B. Other	12 %	6 %
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles	5 %	2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

139.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	12 %	6 %
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered, (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows): B. Other: 1. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing which apart from borders and the like, are made entirely of or combined with silk, waste silk or continuous man-made fibres	20 %	16 %
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell: A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl: A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory: A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles B. Other	free 5 %	free 2,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

145.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
	A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles	free	free
	B. Other	5 %	2,5 %
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or		



## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

141.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08 (contd.)	carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	free	free
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable material merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles	free	free
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free	free
96.04	Feather dusters	10 %	5 %
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	10 %	5 %
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	12 %	6 %
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	18 %	9 %
97.02	Dolls	18 %	9 %
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
	A. Balls	18 %	9 %
	the duty not to be less than, per kg	250 øre	125 øre
	B. Other	18 %	9 %
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)	15 %	7,5 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

142.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.04 (contd.)	Note to heading No. 97.04: The duty on playing cards may not be less than per pack	50 øre	25 øre
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	15 %	7,5 %
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
	A. Footballs and other leather balls, per kg	200 øre	100 øre
	B. Other balls the duty not to be less than per kg	18 % 250 øre	14 % 195 øre
	C. Other	12 %	9 %
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
	B. Other	10 %	5 %
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

143.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles: A. Articles incorporating glass beads, imitation pearls or imitation precious or semi-precious stones B. Other	20 % 7,5 %	10 % 3,75 %
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	12 %	6 %
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	free	free
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks: A. Pencils the duty not to be less than, per dozen B. Pencils, leads, crayons, pastels and writing and drawing chalks C. Other	12 % 20 øre 12 % free	6 % 10 øre 6 % free
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not: A. Of slate B. Other	free 12 %	free 6 %

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

144.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	12 %	6 %
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	5 %	2,5 %
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks	free	free
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
	A. Blocks roughly shaped by sawing but not further worked	free	free
	B. Smoking pipes and pipe bowls the duty not to be less than, each	15 % 50 øre	7,5 % 25 øre
	C. Other	15 %	7,5 %
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	15 %	7,5 %
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	free	free
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	free	free
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	free	free

## SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

## PART I - (continued)

145.

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	15 %	7,5 %
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free	free
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	free
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	free
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in Denmark	free	free
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	free
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	free	free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARKPART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XXI - DENMARKNotes:

1. A date in the column "Concession rate of duty" indicates that Denmark will liberalize the import of the products in question not later than that date.
2. For certain items of special export interest to developing countries Denmark has implemented its concessions as from 31 December 1966. These items are marked by an asterisk.
3. The concessions for items marked by two asterisks will be fully implemented not later than the date for the beginning of the implementation of the Kennedy Round concessions.
4. As regards the Danish concessions in the chemical sector (BTN Chapters 28 -- 39 incl.) Denmark will unconditionally implement 40 per cent of the concessions, while the remaining 60 per cent of the concessions for these products will be implemented provided that major participants fully implement their concessions within these Chapters. However, Denmark will unconditionally fully implement the concessions for the products falling within the following headings in the Danish customs tariff: 32.13 B, 33.04, 34.06, 37.02 B and 37.07.

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
13	Emery, corundum, carborundum and similar abrasives, in the form of stones, files or wheels; in powder, and manufactured into articles not elsewhere provided for	K.G. 0.02	K.G. 0.01
27	Pit coal and dust thereof, coke and charcoal	Free	Free
29	Coal tar and mineral pitch, bitumen (except shoe-polish and preparations for preserving leather), asphalt and asphalt paving blocks	K.G. 0.01	K.G. 0.005
32	Crude oils derived from shale, crude petroleum, axle grease for cars and carts, crude mineral oils mixed with crude animal oils of any kind, and crude mineral oils mixed with crude vegetable oils, when exclusively destined for lubricating purposes or for flooring	K.G. 0.01	K.G. 0.01
36	Mineral oil, crude or distilled, and petroleum, howsoever designated (under 150°): Over 17° of density and of a specific gravity under 0.955, for use as fuel (Diesel oil, gas oil, etc.)	1,000 litres 6.95	1,000 litres 6.95



- 2 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLICPART I - (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
36 (a)	Heavy (Bunker fuel-oil, etc.), up to 17° of density and of a specific gravity not less than 0.955 at 15° centigrade	1,000 litres 3.86	1,000 litres 3.86
38	Paraffin and other mineral wax: in lumps, blocks or other crude forms	10%	10%
85	Glass flasks for medicine and perfumery and jars for ointments or pomades; flasks and jars of any kind for confectionery or to be employed as receptacles for chemicals, herbs, etc.	100 K.G. 28.00	100 K.G. 28.00
86	The same, with ground necks or stoppers	100 K.G. 30.00	100 K.G. 30.00
87	The same, with any portion cut or ground (except necks or stoppers, as above provided for), engraved, painted, enamelled or gilt to any extent, and glass jars and flasks used for advertising purposes by pharmaceutical chemist	100 K.G. 30.00	100 K.G. 30.00
98 (a)	Goggles of any material, with frames of metal, other than precious or semi-precious metal, for workmen, including welders' masks	5%	5%
105	Glass insulators for any purpose	20%	20%

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLICPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
128	Pocket watches, wrist watches and other watches for personal use, and watch-cases: of steel, copper, nickel and other non-precious metals, or of base materials, whether or not silvered or gilt	40%	40%
129	- Of silver, gold or platinum, or gold-plated	30%	30%
130	Watches and watch-cases of all kinds, watch and clock movements, and parts thereof, not elsewhere mentioned	30%	30%
131	Alarm clocks, nickel-plated or not	25%	25%
132	Wall or table clocks	30%	30%
133	Tower clocks, complete, or movements and parts thereof, assembled or not	Free	Free
134	Chronometers: other than pocket chronometers	Free	Free
134 (a)	- Pocket chronometers	30%	30%
143	Cauldrons	100 K.G. 2.00	100 K.G. 2.00
144	Heaters	100 K.G. 2.00	100 K.G. 2.00
151	Ingots	Free	Free
153	Bars, girders, rods, plates and sheets	Free	Free

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLICPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
156	Large pieces, bars or plates, galvanised or not, cut to length, perforated, or assembled by means of bolts and nuts, rivets, screws or welding, for bridges, frame-works, buildings and similar uses, including tanks	K.G. 0.005	K.G. 0.005
158	Tin plate: in sheets, plain	Free	Free
159	Tin plate: in sheets, stamped, painted or varnished	100 K.G. 5.00	100 K.G. 5.00
163	Pipes or tubes, whether or not black, galvanised, painted, coated with any base metal, or enamelled	Free	Free
164	Pipe fittings, such as tees, bends, valves, unions, cocks and valves, for tubes or pipes, whether or not enamelled, bronzed, nickel-plated, covered or coated with other non-precious metals, or with parts of such metals	Free	Free
166	Wheels, axles, axle boxes, springs and grease boxes, for railways and tramways; fly-wheels and pulleys	K.G. 0.01	K.G. 0.01
167	Axles, axle boxes and springs, other than for railways and tramways; anchors, chains for ships or for machinery (including hauling chains), slings, mooring cables, signal discs, anvils, swage-blocks, vicos,		

- 5 -

## SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

## PART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
167 (contd)	portable forges, cones for bending wheel-rim plates, wheel-rim and rail benders, provided that none of the enumerated articles are for passenger automobiles; jacks	K.G. 0.01	K.G. 0.01
200	Butchers' cleavers and metal snips or shears	5%	5%
202	Secateurs or shears for cutting or pruning trees, grass or hedges, and, generally, shears for vegetable or other gardens and those for shearing animals, with or without springs	5%	5%
211	Surgical instruments of all kinds and dental instruments, whether or not constituting cutlery articles, of any material (except gold, silver and platinum), including induction batteries for medical uses, thermocauteries, punches, suture needles, needles for cataracts or for any other surgical purpose, probes, catheters, bistouries, pincers, forceps or similar instruments for extracting teeth; instruments for piercing, cleaning and gold-filling teeth, ear trumpets of rubber or of other materials; scalpels, surgeons' and dentists' mirrors, stylets, knives, saws and forceps for amputations; obstetric instruments; laryngoscopes, stethoscopes, otoscopes, pharyngoscopes, ophthalmoscopes, etc.; files for dentists, hammers for use in autopsy and for dentists, pincers for surgeons,		

- 6 -

## SCHEDULE XXIII -- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

## PART I - (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
211 (contd)	straight, curved or scissor-shaped, speculums; splints of wood or other materials for fractures, cupping glasses of rubber or glass; and, generally, medical and surgical instruments, including those for dentists; whether or not electric (except ordinary rubber or glass syringes), artificial eyes, trusses; machinery for dentists and component parts and tools therefor; autoclaves developing more than 100° centigrade, hypodermic syringes, and needles therefor	10%	10%
211 (a)	Dentists' or surgeons' chairs, and tables for surgical operations; parts thereof, of any material	Free	Free
283	Cocks, valves and pipe fittings of all kinds	15%	15%
304	Carriage lamps and motor vehicle headlights, of any metal, whether or not gilt or silvered, electric or not	Per pair 0.50 with a minimum of 30%	Per pair 0.50 with a minimum of 30%
381	Medicinal, biological, chemical and pharmaceutical products and patent medicines (pharmaceutical specialities) having specific therapeutic properties for the treatment of tuberculosis; typhoid and paratyphoid fever; syphilis; bubo; blenorrhagia; Ducrey's disease (soft chancre); Trichomoniasis; candidiasis (moniliasis) -		

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLICPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number.	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
381 (contd)	intestinal worms (helminthiasis); filariasis; amoebic or bacillary dysentery; leprosy; regardless under what trade name the product is sold	Free	Free
386	Sulphuric acid, muriatic acid, sulphur, potassium chlorate, amorphous phosphorus, bichromate of potash, anhydrous ammonia, bicarbonate of soda and bi- sulphate of soda	20%	20%
851	Traction engine, road-making, rock drilling, well boring and excavating machinery, stone crushers, concrete mixers, pile drivers, power hammers, derricks, dredgers, capstans, stamp mills and windmills	Free	Free
851 (a)	Steam boilers and engines of all kinds, tank-locomotives, and other traction engines running on rails; engines: hydraulic, petroleum, petrol (other than for passenger motor vehicles), naphta, and air (compressed or not); hand or power cranes, turntables, elevators and power pumps; and parts of the above, not provided for	5%	5%
851 (b)	Agricultural tractors	15%	15%

- 8 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLICPART I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
878	Machinery and engines, not elsewhere provided for, including parts thereof (other than engines and parts thereof, intended for passenger motor vehicles); parts not provided for, of any other machines provided for, and power operated tools or instruments, not elsewhere provided for	5%	5%
889	Aeroplanes and airships	10%	10%
889 (a)	Parts of aeroplanes and of airships, including engines therefor	15%	15%
1032 (a)	Soups and broth of any kind, in any packing K.N.	0.30	K.N. 0.30
1041 (a)	Creamed milk, homogenized or dried; composed medicinal formula, when its containers specify they are for children's special use K.N.	0.06	K.N. 0.06

NOTE: The specific duties mentioned in this schedule are expressed in RD \$.

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l



SCHEDULE XXIV -- FINLANDGENERAL NOTE

This Schedule includes the concessions Finland has agreed to in the 1964-67 Trade Conference.

The rates specified in the fourth column of this Schedule, other than those marked with one asterisk (+), will be effective from 1 January 1972, and their implementation will take place according to the agreed rules for the staging of the tariff reductions in the 1964-67 Trade Conference.

The rates marked with one asterisk will become effective on 1 January 1968.

For the items listed in the Annex to this Schedule the last three stages in the implementation of concession rates will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION I</u>			
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS			
Chapter 3			
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs			
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:		
001	- salmon:		
ex001	- - filleted fish, frozen	DR 1kg -:75	-:37
002	- of herring family:		
	- - filleted fish, frozen:		
ex002	- - - clupeidae, excluding sprats	DR 1kg -:20	-:10
009	- other fish:		
	- - fish, whether or not cleaned or in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- - fish, whether or not cleaned or in pieces, frozen:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 1kg -:15	-:07
	- - filleted fish, fresh or chilled:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR 1kg -:15	-:07

- 2 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR lkg -:15	-:07
	- - filleted fish, frozen:		
ex009	- - - flatfish	DR lkg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR lkg -:15	-:07
ex009	- - - other	DR lkg -:15	-:07
	- fish roes:		
011	- - of sturgeon	DR lkg 10:-	5:-
012	- - of gadidae	DR lkg 10:-	5:-
019	- - of other fish	DR lkg 10:-	5:-
050	- fish livers and similar parts of fish	DR lkg -:15	-:07
090	- fish for spawning; fish for aquaria	DR free	binding
03.02	Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
009	- other fish (than salmon):		
ex009	- - gadidae, wet-salted	DR lkg -:30	-:15
	- - fresh-dried fish:		
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 6%	3%
	- - klippfish:		
ex009	- - - gadidae	DR 6%	3%
	- fish roes:		
012	- - gadidae roes in barrels	DR free	binding
019	- - other	DR lkg 10:-	5:-
050	- fish livers and similar parts of fish	DR lkg -:30	-:15

- 3 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:		
500	- lobsters, crayfish, shrimps as well as other crustaceans:		
ex500	- - lobsters	DR P.lkg 8:-	4:-
ex500	- - crayfish	DR P.lkg 8:-	4:-
ex500	- - shrimps	DR P.lkg 8:- t 2:-	4:- 1:-
ex500	- - other crustaceans	DR P.lkg 8:-	4:-
900	- oysters and other molluscs	DR P.lkg 3:-	1:50
Chapter 5			
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included			
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	DR free	binding
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair	DR free	binding
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
	- horsehair:		
101	- - unworked	DR free	binding
102	- - curled	DR lkg -:40	-:20
109	- - other	DR free	binding
200	- horsehair waste	DR free	binding

- 4 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
100	- guts	DR free	binding
901	- calves' stomachs	DR lkg 2:-	1:-
909	- other	DR free	binding
05.05	Fish waste	DR free	binding
05.06	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	DR free	binding
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	- bed feathers and down:		
110 <sup>1)</sup>	- - not cleaned	DR free	binding
150	- - cleaned	DR lkg -:47	-:23
901	- ornamental feathers	DR p.lkg 150:-	75:-
905	- other	free	binding
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	DR free	binding

1) The base rate for reduction with respect to uncleaned down is -:47

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
05.09	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products	DR free	binding
05.10	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory	DR free	binding
05.11	Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell	DR free	binding
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells	DR free	binding
05.13	Natural sponges	DR free	binding
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products.		
001	- ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	DR p. 1kg 32:-	16:-
009	- other	DR free	binding
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	DR free	binding

.. 6 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION II

## VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

## Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs,  
roots and the like; cut flowers  
and ornamental foliage

06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:		
100	- rhizomes of lily of the valley:		
ex100	- - with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL lkg 2:-	1:-
	- flower bulbs:		
903	- - other than those with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL lkg -:60	-:30
909	- other:		
ex909	- - other than those with buds or flowers but without earth balls	IL lkg -:82	-:41
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	- fresh:		
005	- - other:		
ex005	- - - gladiolus, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to March 31	IL p.lkg 30:-	15:-
009	- other than fresh	IL p.lkg 6:-	3:-

- 7 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
100	- reindeer-moss :	DR free IL free	binding binding
	Chapter 7		
	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
300	- garlic	IL lkg -:52	-:26
	- cabbages:		
420	- - cauliflowers, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to May 31	IL lkg -:40	-:30
500	- leguminous vegetables:		
ex500	- - other than peas and beans	IL lkg -:60	-:30
750	- asparagus	IL lkg 2:-	1:-
	- cucumbers:		
809	- - other:		
ex809	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to the end of February	IL lkg -:60	-:50
	- salad vegetables:		
851	- - the customs clearance of which takes place from February 1 to June 30:		



- R -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex851	- - - during February	IL lkg 1:-	-:60
ex851	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from February 1 to March 31	IL lkg -:60	-:50
ex851	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from April 1 to June 30	IL lkg 1:-	1:-
859	- - other:		
ex859	- - - endive, the customs clearance of which takes place from July 1 to January 31	IL lkg -:60	-:50
903	- olives and capers	IL lkg -:60	-:30
	- vegetables, other:		
909	- - other:		
ex909	- - - green pepper, the customs clearance of which takes place from November 1 to June 30	IL lkg -:60	-:30
07.03	Vegetables provisionally pre- served in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:		
ex07.03	- olives and capers	IL P.lkg -:60	-:30
ex07.03	- tomatoes	IL P.lkg -:69	-:30
ex07.03	- other	IL P.lkg -:80	-:30
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
ex07.04	- garlic	IL lkg -:80	-:40

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:  - suitable for human consumption:		
121	- - garden peas, stained or dyed	DR free IL free	binding binding
191	- - lentils	IL lkg -:50	-:25
199	- - other (excluding other peas and beans)	IL lkg -:21	-:10
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:		
901	- Jerusalem artichokes	IL lkg -:50	-:25
909	- other:		
ex909	- - manioc and arrowroot	IL lkg -:20	free
ex909	- - other	IL lkg -:20	-:10
Chapter 8			
Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit			
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:		
100	- dates	IL p.lkg -:205	-:10
200	- bananas:		
	- - fresh:		
ex200	- - - in clusters.	IL lkg -:52	-:25 (1.1./31.5.)

- 10 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex200	- - - other	IL lkg -:65	-:30 (1.1./31.5.)
ex200	- - dried	IL lkg -:65	-:32
300	- pineapples	IL lkg 1:45	free <sup>+</sup>
400	- mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas	IL lkg -:90	free <sup>+</sup>
601	- coconuts	IL lkg 1:50	free <sup>+</sup>
609	- coconut flakes	IL lkg 1:50	-:75
701	- Brazil nuts	IL lkg -:90	free <sup>+</sup>
709	- Brazil nut kernels	IL lkg 1:50	free <sup>+</sup>
800	- cashew nuts:		
ex800	- + cashew nuts	IL lkg -:90	free <sup>+</sup>
ex800	- - cashew nut kernels	IL lkg 1:50	free <sup>+</sup>
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
ex08.02	- oranges, the customs clearance of which takes place from January 1 to June 30	IL 30%	15%
ex08.02	- grapefruit	IL 7.5%	free
ex08.02	- lemons	IL p. lkg -:135	-:06
	- other:		
ex08.02	- - mandarins and clementines	IL p. lkg -:30	-:15 (1.1./30.6)
ex08.02	- - other	IL p. lkg -:30	-:15
08.03	Figs, fresh or dried:		
ex08.03	- fresh	IL p. lkg -:205	-:10
	- dried:		
ex08.03	- - locums and layers	IL p. lkg -:60	-:30
ex08.03	- - other	IL p. lkg -:205	-:10

- 11 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
200	- dried:		
ex20C	- - currants	IL 7.5%	4%
ex200	- - raisins	IL 7.5%	4%
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01 fresh or dried, shelled or not		
190	- almonds in shell ( <i>Amygdalus communis</i> ) and other almonds	IL 1kg - :40	- :20
210	- hazelnuts	IL 1kg - :90	- :20
220	- hazelnut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	- :30
310	- walnuts	IL 1kg - :90	- :20
320	- walnut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	- :30
410	- pecan-nuts	IL 25%	- :20
420	- pecan-nut kernels	IL 1kg 1:50	- :30
800	- chestnuts and other nuts	IL 1kg - :90	- :20
900	- nut kernels, other	IL 1kg 1:50	- :30
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
ex08.06	- quinces	IL p.1kg - :90	- :45
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh	IL p. 1kg - :90	- :45 (1.1./31.5.)
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:		
101	- water melons	IL 1kg - :40	- :20
109	- other melons:		
ex109	- - honeydew- and ogen- melons	IL 1kg 1:45	- :75
900	- other	IL 1kg - :90	- :45

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
ex08.11	- strawberries	IL P.1kg - :90	- :40
ex08.11	- raspberries	IL P.1kg - :90	- :40
ex08.11	- gooseberries and red-, black- or white-currants	IL P.1kg - :90	- :40
	- citrus fruit:		
	- - oranges:		
ex08.11	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from January 1 to June 30	IL 30%	15%
	- - - the customs clearance of which takes place from July 1 to December 31	IL 40%	20%
ex08.11	- - grapefruit	IL 7.5%	4%
ex08.11	- - lemons	IL p.1kg - :135	6%
ex08.11	- - other	IL P.1kg - :90	10%
ex08.11	- other (than apples)	IL P.1kg - :90	10%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:		
400	- apples, pears, apricots and peaches:		
ex400	- - apples and pears	IL 13%	5%
ex400	- - apricots and peaches	IL 10%	5%
500	- plums	IL 6%	4%
600	- mixed fruit	IL 8%	4%

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other (except blueberry)	IL p. lkg	-.90 - :45
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:		
100	- dried:		
ex100	- - citrus fruit peels	IL lkg	-.305 - :15
ex100	- - other	IL lkg	-.30 - :15
900	- other:		
ex900	- - citrus fruit peels in preservative solutions	IL lkg	-.305 - :15
ex900	- - other	IL lkg	-.20 - :10
	Chapter 9		
	Coffee, tea, maté and spices		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	- coffee not roasted: (Note)		
101	- - the price of which is not more than 4,10 mk per kg cif Helsinki	DR 1 kg	2:75 - :80 <sup>+</sup>

Note 1 to sub-heading 09.01.101. The price limit of 4,10 mk per kilogramme is to be the minimum. The Government of Finland have the right to modify said limit.

Note 2 to sub-headings 09.01.101 and 09.01.109. Blended raw coffee shall pay duty according to the price of the most expensive quality of coffee in the blend

- 14 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
109	- - other	DR 1 kg 4:-	1:15 <sup>+</sup>
200	- coffee, roasted	DR p. 1kg 2:90	1:85 <sup>+</sup>
300	- coffee substitutes containing coffee	DR p. 1kg 2:90	1:85 <sup>+</sup>
400	- coffee husks and skins	DR 1kg 1:35	-:85 <sup>+</sup>
09.02	Tea:		
100	- put up for retail sale	DR 1kg 1:50	free <sup>+</sup>
900	- other	DR 1kg 1:50	free <sup>+</sup>
09.03	Maté	DR p.1kg 3:50	free
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":		
200	- white pepper, black pepper and pimento:		
ex200	- - white and black pepper (ground:p.)	DR 1kg -:83	free <sup>+</sup>
ex200	- - pimento (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 1:65	free <sup>+</sup>
900	- other	DR p. 1kg -:83	free <sup>+</sup>
09.05	Vanilla	DR p. 1kg 11:81	free <sup>+</sup>
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers (ground: p.)	DR 1 kg 1:65	free <sup>+</sup>
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	DR p. 1kg 1:66	free <sup>+</sup>
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
100	- nutmeg and mace	DR p. 1kg 5:-	free <sup>+</sup>
200	- cardamoms (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 7:50	free <sup>+</sup>
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:		

- 15 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - PART IPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
901	- anise and badian	DR 1kg -:62	-:31
905	- fennel and coriander		
ex905	- - fennel	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
ex906	- - coriander	DR 1kg -:60	free
909	- other (than cumin)	DR free	binding
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices		
100	- bay leaves	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
200	- saffron	DR p. 1kg 22:30	11:15
300	- ginger (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 1:65	free <sup>+</sup>
901	- thyme	DR free	binding
909	- other:		
ex905	- - curry (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 4:80	free <sup>+</sup>
ex906	- - celery seeds, ground	DR p. 1kg 4:80	free <sup>+</sup>
ex909	- - other (ground:p.)	DR 1kg 4:80	2:40
	Chapter 11		
	Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin		
11.04	Flours of the fruits falling with- in any heading in Chapter 8	IL p. 1kg -:45	-:22
11.09	Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not	IL 1kg 1:25	-:62
	Chapter 12		
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder		
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken	t free	binding



- 16 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	t free	binding
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
001	- seeds of white clover	DR 1kg -:30	-:15
002	- seeds of swedes, rapes and turnips	DR 1kg -:60	-:30
12.05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted:		
100	- fresh	IL 1kg -:06	-:03
200	- dried	IL 1kg -:20	-:10
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin	DR free IL -:35	binding free
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered	DR free	binding
12.08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
100	- locust beans	DR free IL free	binding binding
200	- apricot, peach and plum stones and kernels	IL 1 kg -:60	-:30
900	- other	IL 1 kg -:80	-:40

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	DR free IL free	binding binding
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
200	- hay	DR free IL free	binding binding
Chapter 13			
Raw vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning; lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts			
13.01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning	DR free	binding
13.02	Shellac, aced lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	DR free	binding
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	DR free	binding
Chapter 14			
Vegetable plaiting and carving materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			

- 18 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)	DR free	binding
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)	DR free	binding
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks	DR free	binding
14.04	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)	DR free	binding
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	DR free	binding

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS  
AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE  
PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE  
FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE  
WAXES

## Chapter 15

Animal and vegetable fats and  
oils and their cleavage products;  
prepared edible fats; animal and  
vegetable waxes

15.01	Lard and other rendered pig fat, rendered poultry fat	IL t free	binding
15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:		
001	- unrendered fats	DR free IL free	binding binding
009	- other	DR 6% IL t free	t 3% binding
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:		
001	- oleo-oil and lard oil	DR free IL t free	binding binding
	- other:		
005	- - unfit as such for human consumption	DR 10% IL free	t 5% binding
009	- - other	IL t free	binding.

- 20 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:		
400	- whale oil, spermatic oil, seal oil and beaver oil, crude	DR 10% IL free	5% binding
600	- train oil and other oil with a high content of vitamins; train oil for medicinal as well as for veterinary purposes:		
ex600	- - fish liver oil	DR free	binding
ex600	- - other	DR 1kg - :35	- :17
	- other:		
901	- - unfit as such for human consumption	DR 10% IL free	5% binding
909	- - other	IL t free	binding
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	DR 1kg - :10	free
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including nest's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):		
009	- other (than those unfit as such for human consumption)	IL t free	binding
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:		
006	- castor oil, tungoil, oiticica oil	DR 1kg - :10	free
	- linseed oil unfit as such for human consumption:		

- 21 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
010	- - unbleached	DR 1kg -:10	-:05
015	- - bleached	DR 1kg -:12	-:06
	- other:		
490	- - unfit as such for human consumption (excluding colza, rape, turnip and olive oil)	DR 10% IL free	t 5% binding
990	- - other:		
ex990	- - - olive oil, crude	DR 10% IL t free	t 5% binding
ex990	- - - other	IL t free	binding
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:		
001	- blown	IL t free	binding
	- other:		
002	- - linseed oil, boiled	DR 1kg -:165	-:08
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - dehydrated vegetable oils	DR 1kg -:12	free
ex009	- - - other vegetable oils	DR 1kg -:165 t -:10	free t free
ex009	- - - other animal oils	DR 1kg -:165 t -:10	-:08 t -:05
15.09	Degras	DR 1kg -:10	free
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		
	- fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		

- 22 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- - olein and stearin	DR 1kg -:10	free
006	- fatty alcohols	DR free	binding
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		
	- glycerol:		
ex15.11	- - crude	DR 1kg -:16	-:08
ex15.11	- - refined	DR 1kg -:24	-:12
ex15.11	- glycerol lyes	DR -:08	-:04
15.14	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured	DR 1kg -:31	free
15.15	Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:		
ex15.15	- beeswax	DR 1kg -:12	free
ex15.15	- other	DR 1kg -:15	free
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	DR 1kg -:08	free
15.17	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	DR free	binding

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION IVPREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES,  
SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

## Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish, of  
crustaceans or molluscs

16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	- fish:		
001	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex001	- - - preserved sardines or preserved anchovies	DR 30%	15%
ex001	- - - herring or salmon	DR 30%	15%
ex001	- - - mackerel or tunny fish	DR 15%	7.5%
ex001	- - - other fish	DR 30%	15%
	- - in other packings:		
003	- - - herring, not further prepared than beheaded, for use as raw material for the preparation of fish products, on the conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers	t free	binding
004	- - - other	DR P.1kg -:21	-:10
	- fish roes:		
005	- - genuine caviar	DR p.1kg 40:-	20:-
006	- - other fish roes	DR p.1kg 20:-	10:-
	- other fish products:		



- 24 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
008	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex008	- - - of mackerel or tunny fish	DR 15%	7.5%
ex008	- - - of other fish	DR 30%	15%
009	- - in other packings	DR P.1kg --:21	--:10
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	DR 30%	15%
Chapter 18			
Cocoa and cocoa preparations			
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:		
001	- raw, whether or not broken	DR 1kg --:90	free <sup>+</sup>
009	- other	DR p.1kg 2:05	5% <sup>+</sup>
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste	DR free	binding
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted	DR p.1kg 1:88 IL p.1kg 1:02	5% <sup>+</sup> free <sup>+</sup>
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	DR p.1kg --:22	2% <sup>+</sup>
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	DR p.1kg 1:30	10% <sup>+</sup>
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	DR p.1kg 1:15	--:57
Chapter 19			
Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products			
19.01	Malt extracts	DR p.1kg --:52	--:26
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	DR p.1kg --:75	--:37

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
19.06	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	DR p.1kg 1:-	-:50
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:		
200	- ships' biscuits, crumbs and rusks	DR p.1kg -:	:30 -:15
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:		
100	- biscuits and wafers	DR p.1kg 1:85	-:92
201	- rusks	DR p.1kg 1:93	-:97
203	- cakes and "danish pastry"	DR p.1kg 1:95	-:97
Chapter 20			
Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants			
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:		
	- in hermetically sealed containers:		
	- - vegetables:		
101	- - - olives	IL p.1kg -:	:415 -:20
102	- - - capers, pickles and asparagus:		
ex102	- - - - capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
ex102	- - - - asparagus	IL 30%	15%
	- in other packings:		

- 26 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - vegetables:		
301	- - - olives	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
302	- - - capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
309	- - - other:		
ex309	- - - - asparagus	IL 30%	15%
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
230	- tomato purée:		
	- - in hermetically sealed containers:		
ex230	- - - tomato pulp or paste, with a dry weight content of not less than 25 per cent of tomato, wholly of tomato and water, with or without salt or other preserving, seasoning or flavouring ingredients	DR p.1kg -:62	-:31
ex230	- - - other	IL p.1kg -:62	-:31
	- - in other packings:		
ex230	- - - tomato purée	IL p.1kg -:62	-:31
240	- asparagus	IL 30%	15%
291	- olives	IL p.1kg -:415	-:20
292	- capers	IL p.1kg 2:78	1:39
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	IL p.1kg 2:-	1:-
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		

- 27 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- roasted ground-nuts	IL p.1kg	-:32 free
009	- other:		
ex009	- - apple purée, without sugar	IL 15%	7.5%
ex009	- - apricots	IL 45%	22.5% <sup>+</sup>
ex009	- - other (than those of pine-apples, citrus fruit, pears, peaches and mixed fruits)	IL p.1kg 1:25	-:30
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		
200	- fruit juice:		
	- - other (than apple concentrate):		
ex200	- - - juice of citrus fruit, without sugar, frozen	IL 40%	30%
	- vegetable juice:		
401	- - tomato juice	IL 30%	15%
409	- - other	IL p.1kg	-:415 -:20
Chapter 21			
Miscellaneous edible preparations			
21.01	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	DR p.1kg	-:69 -:34
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences and concentrates:		
ex21.02	- extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	DR p.1kg 7:-	4:50 <sup>+</sup>

- 28 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex21.02	- instant tea	DR p.1kg 12:-	free <sup>+</sup>
ex21.02	- other	DR p.1kg 12:-	4:50 <sup>+</sup>
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
100	- mustard flour	DR p.1kg 1:04	-:52
200	- prepared mustard	DR p.1kg 1:04	-:52
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
001	- preparations of tomatoes	DR p.1kg -:90	-:45
009	- other	DR p.1kg 1:66	-:83
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form	DR p.1kg 1:66	-:83
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:		
	- yeasts:		
100	- - active yeast:		
ex100	- - - pressed yeast	DR p.1kg -:205	-:10
ex100	- - - dry yeast	DR p.1kg -:485	-:24
ex100	- - - other	DR p.1kg -:205	-:10
300	- prepared baking powders	DR p.1kg -:40	-:20
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- non alcoholic preparations for making beverages:		
011	- - preparations used by the industry for the manufacture of products subject to excise tax on refreshment drinks	DR t 15%	t free

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
019	- - other - ice cream:	DR 40%	20%
029	- - other (not containing fat) - ice cream powders and table cream powders:	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
031	- - containing, as basic constitu- ents, at least 20 per cent by weight, of fats, milk or eggs	DR p.1kg 1:15	-:57
039	- - other - fat emulsions and similar products used for the manu- facture of bakers' wares:	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
058	- - containing less than 10 per cent by weight of fats	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
070	- tahine, for use as raw material in the confectionery industry	DR p.1kg 4:17	t free
088	- other: - - products for use as raw materials in the food industry:		
ex088	- - - containing, as basic constituents at least 20 per cent by weight, of fats, milk or eggs	DR p.1kg 2:50	1:25
ex088	- - - other	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08
ex088	- - other	DR p.1kg 4:17	2:08

## Chapter 22

## Beverages, spirits and vinegar

22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow;		
100	- spa waters and aerated waters	DR p.1kg -:40	-:20

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- other waters; ice and snow	DR free	binding
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07	DR p.1kg	-:40 -:20
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
100	- sparkling wines:		
ex100	- - followed by a special certificate (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:80	1:60
ex100	- - other	DR 1 litre 2:20	2:-
	- other:		
	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
	- - - in containers of not more than 10 litres:		
211	- - - - effervescent wines:		
ex211	- - - - followed by a special certificate, on containers of not more than 2 litres (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:80	1:60
ex211	- - - - other	DR 1 litre 2:20	2:-
219	- - - - other:		

Note to sub-headings 22.05.ex100 and 22.05.ex211.. Under these sub-headings are classified the effervescent and sparkling wines and the light wines which are imported from the country of origin, where they have the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin, approved by the Finnish authorities.

- 31 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of D Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex219	- - - - in containers of more than 2 litres	DR P.1kg	-:80 -:72
	- - - - in containers of not more than 2 litres:		
ex219	- - - - followed by a special certificate (Note)	DR 1 litre 1:59	1:43
ex219	- - - - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
290	- - - in other containers	DR P. 1kg	-:80 -:72
	- - with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
310	- - - in containers of not more than 10 litres	DR 1 litre 2:50	2:25
390	- - - in other containers	DR P.1kg	1:25 1:12
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		
100	- in containers of not more than 10 litres:		
	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume:		
ex100	- - - in containers of more than 2 litres	DR P.1kg	-:80 -:70
ex100	- - - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
ex100	- - other	DR 1 litre 2:-	1:80
900	- in other containers:		

Note to sub-heading 22.05.ex219. Under this sub-heading are classified the effervescent and sparkling wines and the light wines which are imported from the country of origin, where they have the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, and which are accompanied by a certificate of origin, approved by the Finnish authorities.



- 32 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - with an alcoholic content not exceeding 14 per cent by volume	DR P.1kg	-:80 -:70
ex900	- - with an alcoholic content exceeding 14 per cent by volume	DR P.1kg	1:25 1:10
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	DR P.1kg	2:10 1:05
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No.22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; com- pound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
	- genever and gin:		
590	- - in other containers (of more than 10 litres):		
ex590	- - - genever	DR P. 1kg	3:- 1:50
Chapter 23			
	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
23.05	Wine lees; argol	DR 1kg	-:03 -:01
23.07	Sweetened forage; other pre- parations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
900	- other (than dog biscuits and forage sweetened with molasses)	DR 1kg	-:03 -:01
Chapter 24			
	Tobacco		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- unmanufactured tobacco:		
101	- - leaf tobacco	DR 1kg -:45	-:22
109	- - tobacco midribs	DR 1kg -:18	-:09
200	- tobacco refuse	DR free	binding
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
200	- cigars, cheroots and cigarettes	DR p.1kg 37:50	18:75
	- other manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
601	- - tobacco refuse agglomerated into leaf form; tobacco dust	DR 1kg -:45	-:22
609	- - other	DR p.1kg 29:-	14:50

- 34 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION V

## MINERAL PRODUCTS

## Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;  
plastering materials, lime and  
cement

25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:  - salt, refined:		
101	- - in packages for retail sale	free	binding
109	- - other	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites	free	binding
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	free	binding
25.04	Natural graphite	free	binding
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No.26.01	free	binding
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saw- ing	free	binding
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths	free	binding

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.08	Chalk:		
ex25.08	- unworked	free	binding
ex25.08	-- ground or washed	7%	3.5%
25.09	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides	free	binding
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk	free	binding
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	free	binding
25.12	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr; tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	free	binding
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	free	binding
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saw- ing	free	binding
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	free	binding
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 26.16	free	binding
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):  - powder:		
001	- - in grains of 0.1 mm. or more	free	binding
003	- - other	20%	10%
005	- dolomite, whether or not calcined; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	20%	10%
009	- other	free	binding
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide	free	binding

- 37 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - Part MD

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
25.20	Gypsum, anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	free	binding
25.21	limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement	free	binding
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide	free	binding
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker:		
001	- ordinary building cement	20% min.duty P.1kg -:02	10% -:01
002	- ciment fondu (aluminous cement)	15% min.duty P.1kg -:03	7.5% -:01
009	- other	15% min.duty P.1kg -:02	7.5% -:01
25.24	Asbestos	free	binding
25.25	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet	free	binding
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	free	binding
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:		

- 38 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- unground	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	free	binding
25.29	Natural arsenic sulphides	free	binding
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_2BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight	free	binding
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	free	binding
25.32	Strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery	free	binding
Chapter 26			
Metallic ores, slag and ash			
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites	free	binding
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	free	binding
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds	free	binding
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp	free	binding

- 39 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 27			
Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillations; bituminous substances; mineral waxes			
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	free	binding
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	free	binding
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	free	binding
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat	free	binding
27.05	Retort carbon	free	binding
27.05.500	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases not falling within heading No.27.11	free	binding
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products	free	binding
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter	free	binding
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	free	binding
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free	binding



- 40 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		
100	- crude oil, topped	free	binding
	- petroleum spirit:		
204	- - petroleum spirit used by industry litre at +15°C	-:20	-:10
208	- - motor spirit (excluding motor spirit for internal combustion engines) litre at +15°C	-:20	-:10
300	- white spirit litre at +15°C	∞:04	-:02
400	- powder and lighting kerosene	free	binding
500	- gas-oil and other combustible oils	free	binding
800	- other, including lubricating oils and lubricating greases	10%	5%
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	free	binding
27.12	Petroleum jelly	8%	4%
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerits, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured	free	binding
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	free	binding

- 41 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	free	binding
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch; (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	free	binding
27.17	Electric current	free	binding

- 42 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION VIPRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND  
ALLIED INDUSTRIES

## Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic  
and inorganic compounds of  
precious metals, of rare earth  
metals, of radio-active elements  
and of isotopes

## I. Chemical elements

28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine)	free	binding
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	free	binding
28.03	Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black	free	binding
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	free	binding
28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury	free	binding

II. Inorganic acids and oxygen  
compounds of non-metals

28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chloro- sulphonic acid	free	binding
28.07	Sulphur dioxide	free	binding
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum	10%	5%
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	free	binding
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	free	binding
28.11	Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic	free	binding

- 45 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid	free	binding
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water:		
500	- sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); carbon dioxide	free	binding
900	- other	free	binding
	III. Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals'		
28.14	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals	free	binding
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:		
200	- selenium sulphide	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
	IV. Inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	free	binding
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
300	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); sodium peroxide	12%	6%
900	- other	free	binding
28.18	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium	free	binding
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:		
100	- zinc oxide	20%	10%

- 44 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- zinc peroxide	free	binding
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum	free	binding
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	free	binding
28.22	Manganese oxides	free	binding
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	free	binding
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides	free	binding
28.25	Titanium oxides	5%	2.5%
28.26	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)	free	binding
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	10%	5%
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	free	binding
	V. Metallic salts and peroxy-salts, of inorganic acids		
28.29	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts	free	binding
28.30	Chlorides and oxychlorides	free	binding
28.31	Chlorites and hypochlorites	free	binding
28.32	Chlorates and perchlorates	free	binding
28.33	Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites	free	binding
28.34	Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates	free	binding

- 45 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.35	Sulphides; polysulphides	free	binding
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates	free	binding
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates	free	binding
28.38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:		
ex28.38	- barium sulphate	15%	7.5%
ex28.38	- other	free	binding
28.39	Nitrites and nitrates	free	binding
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		
220	- trisodium orthophosphate and disodium hydrogen orthophosphate	15%	7.5%
900	- other	free	binding
28.41	Arsenites and arsenates	free	binding
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
800	- lead carbonate	15%	7.5%
900	- other:		
ex900	- - calcium carbonate	4%	2%
ex900	- - other	free	binding
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides	free	binding
28.44	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	free	binding
28.45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:		

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- sodium and potassium silicates:		
100	- - sodium metasilicate	15%	7.5%
	- - other:		
210	- - - in solid form	free	binding
220	- - - in aqueous solution	15%	7.5%
900	- other	free	binding
28.46	Borates and perborates	free	binding
28.47	Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates)	free	binding
28.48	Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides	free	binding
	<b>VI. Miscellaneous</b>		
28.49	Colloidal precious metals, amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined	free	binding
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds	free	binding
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50	free	binding

- 47 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together	free	binding
28.53	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	free	binding
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)	15%	7.5%
28.55	Phosphides	free	binding
28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):		
900	- other (than calcium carbide)	free	binding
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides	free	binding
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams, except amalgams of precious metals	free	binding
Chapter 29			
Organic chemicals			
I. Hydrocarbons and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
29.01	Hydrocarbons:		
100	- acyclic	free	binding
	- other:		
510	- - benzene	5%	2.5%
690	- - other	free	binding



- 48 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.02	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	- acyclic:		
190	- - other (than trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene)	free	binding
500	- other	free	binding
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
400	- trinitrotoluene	50%	25%
900	- other	free	binding
	II. Alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	III. Phenols, phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols	free	binding
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
500	- other (than pentachlorophenol and pentachlorophenolate)	free	binding

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides with a three or four member ring, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- ethers and ether-alcohols:		
110	- - diethyl ether	25%	12.5%
900	- other:	free	binding
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	V. Aldehyde-function compounds		
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygenfunction aldehydes:	free	binding
ex29.11	- methylprotocatechualdehyde (vanillin)	50%	25%
ex29.11	- benzaldehyde	50%	25%
ex29.11	- other	free	binding

- 50 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	free	binding
	VI. Ketone-function compounds and quinone-function compounds		
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
	VII. Acids, acid anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives;		
29.14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
130	- acetic acid; acetic anhydride	25%	20%
310	- ethyl acetate	25%	20%
900	- other (than chloroacetic acids and their derivatives and butyl acetate)	free	binding
29.15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding

- 51 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.16	Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:  - acids and their salts:		
901	- - phenoxyacetic acids and their derivatives	15%	7.5%
	- other	free	binding
	VIII. Inorganic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.17	Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.18	Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.20	Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	free	binding

- 52 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Productions	Base Rate of Duty	Concession rate of Duty
	IX. Nitrogen-function compounds		
29.22	Amine function compounds	free	binding
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
100	- ethanolamine	20%	10%
900	- other	free	binding
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:		
100	- lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	12%	6%
900	- other	free	binding
29.25	Amide-function compounds	free	binding
29.26	Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	free	binding
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds	free	binding
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds	free	binding
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	free	binding
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions	free	binding
	X. Organo-inorganic compounds and heterocyclic compounds		
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds	free	binding
29.32	Organo-arsenic compounds	free	binding
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds	free	binding
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds	free	binding
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	free	binding

- 55 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.36	Sulphonamides	free	binding
29.37	Sultones and sultams	free	binding
	XI. Provitamins, vitamins, hormones and enzymes, natural or reproduced by synthesis		
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	free	binding
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones	free	binding
29.40	Enzymes	free	binding
	XII. Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
	XIII. Other organic compounds		
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	free	binding

- 54 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
29.44	Antibiotics	free	binding
29.45	Other organic compounds	free	binding
Chapter 30			
Pharmaceutical products			
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	free	binding
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products	free	binding
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):		
ex303	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex303	- other	free	binding
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
100	- wadding and gauze, not impregnated nor coated; adhesive plasters:		
ex100	- - adhesive plasters	15%	7.5%
	- - wadding:		

- 59 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex100	- - - not impregnated nor coated	15%	7.5%
ex100	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex100	- - - other	free	binding
900	- other:		
	- - wadding and gauze:		
ex900	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex900	- - - other	free	binding
	- - other:		
ex900	- - - put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex900	- - - other	free	binding
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
ex30.05	- put up in retail packings, the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	3%	1.5%
ex30.05	- other	free	binding
	Chapter 31		
	Fertilisers		
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	free	binding



- 56 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	free	binding
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	free	binding
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	free	binding
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	free	binding
Chapter 32			
	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	free	binding
32.02	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	free	binding
32.03	Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; arti- ficial bates for pretanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	free	binding

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin	free	binding
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		
ex32.05	- synthetic organic dyestuffs	3%	1.5%
ex32.05	- other	5%	2.5%
32.06	Colour lakes	5%	2.5%
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
001	- white pigments:		
ex001	- - lithopone	9%	4.5%
ex001	- - other	10%	5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - red and yellow ochre; mineral black, such as shale black	free	binding
ex009	- - other	5%	2.5%
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	free	binding

- 58 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:		
	- varnishes without pigments; lacquers:		
210	- - cellulose, oil and alkyd varnishes or lacquers:		
ex210	- - - cellulose varnishes	30%	15%
ex210	- - - oil varnishes and oil lacquers	35%	17.5%
ex210	- - - alkyd varnishes and alkyd lacquers	30%	15%
ex210	- - - other	15%	7.5%
290	- - other	15%	7.5%
400	- rust proofing marine paints for underwater use	5%	2.5%
900	- stamping foils	free	binding
951	- aluminium paste	free	binding
959	- other:		
ex959	- - oil paints without varnish:		
ex959	- - - the weight, including packing, not exceeding 1.5 kg	12%	6%
ex959	- - - other	8%	4%
ex959	- - other	15%	7.5%

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
32.10	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms and packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	12%	6%
32.11	Prepared driers	free	binding
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	15%	7.5%
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:		
100	- printing ink	10%	5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
Chapter 33			
Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations			
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:		
- essential oils:			
ex33.01	- - bitter almond oil	50%	25%
ex33.01	- - oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needle, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free	binding
ex33.01	- - other	25%	12.5%
ex33.01	- resinoids	25%	12.5%

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XXIV -- FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
33.02	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	free	binding
33.03	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration	free	binding
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odori-ferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries (Note) For extracts classified under this heading and used to serve as a base for non-alcoholic beverages, such as cola drinks, the duty is not to be higher than 15 per cent ad valorem.	25%	12.5%
33.05	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:		
ex33.05	- oils of aniseed, eucalyptus, fennel, cinnamon, curled mint, pine-needle, peppermint, sandal wood, sassafras and mustard	free	binding
ex33.05	- other	25%	12.5%
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:		
	- perfumery and other aromatic preparations:		
ex33.06	- - bath salts and other aromatic preparations	40%	20%

- 61 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- preparations for the care of the skin:		
ex33.06	- - beauty creams and lotions	40% min. duty p. 1kg 11:-	20% 5:50
ex33.06	- - powders	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - lipstick	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - other	40%	20%
ex33.06	- manicure preparations	40%	20%
ex33.06	- tooth paste and powder	40% min. duty p. 1kg 11:-	20% 5:50
	- products for the care of the hair:		
ex33.06	- - shampoos	40%	20%
ex33.06	- - other (than hair dressings, hair oils and hair creams)	40%	20%
ex33.06	- shaving creams	40%	20%
	- other:		
ex33.06	- - not containing alcohol	40%	20%
	Chapter 34		
	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"		
34.01	Soap, including medicated soap:		
100	- soft soap	10%	9%
600	- soap flakes, soap powder and other household soap	25%	20%

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other (than toilet soap in hand size pieces and shaving soap)	25%	20%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
010	- organic surface-active agents:		
	- - active anionic products:		
ex010	- - - sulphonated oils and fats; moistening agents	free	binding
ex010	- - - other sulphonated active-anionic products	12%	6%
ex010	- - - other	free	binding
	- - non-ionic surface-active products:		
ex010	- - - moistening agents	free	binding
ex010	- - - other	12%	6%
ex010	- - other	free	binding
090	- other	25%	12.5%
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10%	5%
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	free	binding

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04	25%	12.5%
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like	15%	7.5%
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms	5%	2.5%
Chapter 35			
Albuminoidal substances; glues			
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
100	- casein	free	binding
700	- casein glues	10%	5%
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	free	binding
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:		
010	- gelatin and gelatin derivatives; fish glues; isinglass:		
ex010	- - fish glues	10%	5%
ex010	- - other	5%	2.5%



- 64 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
090	- glues derived from bones and hides and from similar products	20%	17%
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed	free	binding
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products-suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
ex35.06	- rubber solutions in packings for retail sale, weight not more than 1 kg net	13%	6.5%
ex35.06	- other	25%	20%
Chapter 36			
Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations			
36.01	Propellent powders:		
100	- black powder	free	binding
900	- other	30%	15%
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders:		
001	- dynamite and explosives with a basis of ammonium nitrate, trotyl or ammonium chlorate	50%	25%
009	- other	10%	5%
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		
100	- with gunpowder charge	20%	10%

- 65 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other	free	binding
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		
	- igniters:		
001	- - electric	15%	7.5%
003	- - other	free	binding
009	- other	50%	25%
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		
100	- pyrotechnic articles intended exclusively for use in rescue work or for making distress signals; starter cartridges for compression-ignition engines	8%	4%
900	- other p. 1kg	20:-	10:-
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) p. 1kg	-:80	-:40
36.07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5%	2.5%
36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	30%	15%
	Chapter 37		
	Photographic and cinematographic goods		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		
001	- X-ray plates and X-ray flat film	free	free

- 66 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- other:		
ex009	- - other flat films and film packs	5%	2.5%
ex009	- - photographic plates	15%	7.5%
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		
100	- X-ray film	free	binding
390	- cinematographic film	free	binding
900	- other:		
ex900	- - photographic film	50%	25%
ex900	- - other	5%	2.5%
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	15%	7.5%
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:		
ex37.04	- cinematographic film	free	binding
ex37.04	- photographic films, other (than X-ray films)	50%	25%
ex37.04	- films, other (excluding X-ray films)	5%	2.5%
ex37.04	- plates, other (than X-ray plates)	15%	7.5%
ex37.04	- other	free	binding
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:		
ex37.05	- films, other (than X-ray films and photographic films)	5%	2.5%

- 67 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex37.05	- other	free	binding
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:		
001	- educational films	free	binding
009	- other p.kg	3:96	1:98
37.07	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive:		
	- negative films; positive films exclusively for copying purposes; other positive films:		
001	- - educational films	free	binding
009	- - other p.kg	3:96	1:98
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	10%	5%
	Chapter 38		
	Miscellaneous chemical products		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil	free	binding
38.02	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	free	binding
38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products	free	binding

- 68 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.04	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	free	binding
38.05	Tall oil	free	binding
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye	free	binding
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)	12%	6%
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums including in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils	free	binding
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil	free	binding
38.10	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	free	binding
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):		

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- products for the impregnation of seeds, disinfectants, insecticides and fungicides	free	binding
	- weed killers:		
401	- - with a basis of acetic acid derivatives:		
ex401	- - - preparations of hormones with a basis of chlorinated derivatives of phenoxyacetic acid	free	binding
ex401	- - - other	15%	7.5%
409	- - other	free	binding
500	- rat poisons and similar products:		
ex500	- - preparations of thallium sulphate or metal phosphides	free	binding
ex500	- - other	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
009	- other (than those containing starch or starch products)	free	binding
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes	free	binding

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	free	binding
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators	free	binding
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	free	binding
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	25%	12.5%
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	20%	10%
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:  - chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries:		
020	- - flotation agents based on fatty acid	10%	5%
030	- - brake fluid and anti-freeze preparations	10%	5%

- 71 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
040	- - naphthenic acid and sulpho- naphthenic acid, crude, and indissoluble salts thereof; compounded alkylbenzenes, compounded alkylnaphthalenes and compounded alkenes; unsintered mixtures containing metallic carbides, for the manufacture of metal carbide articles; cements or mortars; mass for the manufacture of gramophone records based on shellac; pastes for the manufacture of electrodes; ion exchangers; compound catalysts for the chemical industry; compounded propellant gas put up in a spray can:	free	binding
050	- - AIV-acid	free	binding
	- - other:		
060	- - - products and preparations used as agent or auxilia- ry preparations in the manufacturing process of textile, cellulose, paper, leather, furskin, rubber, artificial plastics, mining and foundry industry ex- cluding those containing starch or starch products	free	binding
080	- - - other	10%	5%
090	- residual products of the chemical or allied industries:		
ex090	- - g.s.-purifying mass not classified under heading No. 38.04	10%	5%
ex090	- - other	free	bi



- 72 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC  
MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND  
ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE,  
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

## Chapter 39

Artificial resins and plastic  
materials, cellulose esters and  
ethers; articles thereof

39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, pheno- plasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other un- saturated polyesters, silicones):		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw casting of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut min.duty p.1kg	22% -:35	11% -:17
	- - other:		
	- - - alkyds, whether or not modi- fied:		
201	- - - - alkyd solutions, air- drying	10%	5%
209	- - - - other	free	binding
600	- - - other plastics falling within heading No.39.01; waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%

- 33 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive min.duty p.1kg	22% -:35	11% -:17
	- - other:		
700	- - - plates, sheets and strip min.duty p.1kg	22% -:35	11% -:17
800	- - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes	20%	10%
	- - - monofilis, tubes, pipes and rods:		
910	- - - - armoured	25%	12.5%
990	- - - - other	10%	5%
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl, chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw castings of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut min.duty p.1kg	25% -:95	12.5% -:47
600	- - other; waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive:		
ex602	- - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%

- 74 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex602	- - - other	20%	10%
	- - other:		
	- - - plates, sheets and strips:		
720	- - - - floor tiles; foam plastic plates:		
ex720	- - - - - floor tiles min.duty p.1kg	22% -:35	11% -:17
ex720	- - - - - foam plastic plates min.duty p.1kg	25% -:95	12.5% -:47
	- - - - other:		
794	- - - - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%
799	- - - - - other	20%	10%
800	- - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes	20%	10%
	- - - monofils, tubes, pipes and rods:		
901	- - - - of acrylic plastics	10%	5%
909	- - - - of other plastics	22%	11%
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical deriva- tives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, cellu- loid); vulcanised fibre:		
	- unworked:		
001	- - raw castings of foam plastics, with longest edges uncut	25%	12.5%
	- - other:		
	- - - cellulose nitrate:		

- 75 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
120	- - - - collodion cotton and gun cotton	40%	20%
130	- - - - solutions	30%	15%
190	- - - - other	free	binding
	- - - cellulose acetate:		
201	- - - - solutions	25%	12.5%
209	- - - - other	free	binding
	- - - cellulose propionate, cellulose butyrate, whether or not mixed or compounded together or with cellulose acetate highly ethylated ethyl cellulose and benzyl cellulose:		
301	- - - - solutions	25%	12.5%
309	- - - - other	free	binding
400	- - - water-soluble cellulose ethers:		
ex400	- - - - in pure state	free	binding
ex400	- - - - other	25%	20%
490	- - - other plastics falling within heading No.39.03	free	binding
500	- - - waste and scrap	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive:		
ex602	- - - of cellulose nitrate	free	binding

- 76 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex602	- - - other	10%	5%
	- - other:		
	- - - cellulose plastics:		
	- - - - plates, sheets and strips		
610	- - - - - of foam plastics, including viscose sponge	25%	12.5%
	- - - - - other:		
691	- - - - - of cellulose nitrate:		
ex691	- - - - - of soft cellulose nitrate	free	binding
ex691	- - - - - other	10%	5%
699	- - - - - of other cellulose plastics	10%	5%
	- - - - film and foil, also in the form of tubes:		
701	- - - - - coated with plastic materials or printed min.duty p.1kg	25% 3:50	20% 2:80
709	- - - - - other min.duty p.1kg	25% 1:35	20% 1:08
800	- - - - monofilis, tubes, pipes and rods	25%	12.5%
	- - - vulcanised fibre:		
910	- - - - with unpainted and unvarnished surfaces	5%	2.5%
990	- - - - other	6%	3%
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):		
100	- unworked	free	binding

- 77 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- worked:		
501	- - artificial sausage casings	15%	7.5%
509	- - other	20%	10%
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		
400	- unworked	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%
602	- - reflective products containing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive	20%	10%
609	- - other	20%	10%
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:		
	- unworked:		
401	- - starches modified by etherification or esterification 1kg	-:50	-:25
409	- - other	free	binding
	- worked:		
601	- - artificial sausage casings	20%	10%

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
602	- - reflective products contain- ing small glass balls (ballotini), whether or not stroked with adhesive	20%	10%
609	- - other	20%	10%
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:		
001	- transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting min.duty p.1kg	30% 4:50	15% 2:25
002	- artificial sausage casings min.duty p.1kg	30% 4:50	15% 2:25
009	- other min.duty p.1kg	30% 4:50	15% 2:25

- 79 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

236

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 40			
Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof			
I. Raw rubber			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums	free	binding
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils	free	binding
40.03	Reclaimed rubber	free	binding
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	free	binding
II. Unvulcanised rubber			
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; vulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch	7%	3.5%



- 80 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):		
ex40.06	- impregnated textile thread	20%	10%
ex40.06	- other	13%	6.5%
	III. Articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber		
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	8%	4%
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes of unhardened vulcanised rubber:		
	- plates, sheets and strip:		
ex40.08	- - combined with metals, textile materials or textile goods, asbestos or other mineral substances	6%	3%
ex40.08	- - other	14%	7%
ex40.08	- rods and profile shapes	8%	4%
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
ex40.10	- not combined with textile materials	15%	7.5%

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, inter-changeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		
	- inner tubes and tyre casings (other than solid tyres):		
029	- - other (than for tractors):		
	- - - tyre casings (other than used):		
ex029	- - - - for motor cars	30%	27%
ex029	- - - - for motor lorries and motor buses (excluding those with a metallic frame, minimum size 7.50x20 inches)	30%	27%
ex029	- - - - for other motor vehicles (excluding cycles, auto-cycles, motorcycles, motor-scooters and aircraft)	30%	27%
	min.duty p. 1kg 1:10		0:99
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:		
ex40.12	- contraceptives	15%	7.5%
ex40.12	- other	25%	12.5%
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	25%	12.5%

- 82 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	IV. Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite); articles made thereof		
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:		
100	- unworked; plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes	20%	10%
500	- scrap, waste and powder	free	binding
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	25%	12.5%

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION VIII</u>			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)			
Chapter 41			
Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather			
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:		
	- for use as furskins:		
130	- - of sheeps or lambs	15%	7.5%
191	- - of goats or kids	free	binding
199	- - other	free	binding
200	- other	free	binding
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.02	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	14-25%	free <sup>+</sup>
ex41.02	- sole and insole leather, the weight of which has not been artificially increased	14%	12%
	- other:		
ex41.02	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	18%

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.02	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	18%
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.02	- - - lining leather, undyed	18%	16%
ex41.02	- - - other	25%	22.5%
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.03	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	18-25%	free <sup>+</sup>
ex41.03	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	18%
ex41.03	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	18%
	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.03	- - lining leather, undyed	18%	16%
ex41.03	- - other	25%	22.5%
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.04	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	18-20%	free <sup>+</sup>
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.04	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net	18%	9%
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		
ex41.05	- pre-tanned skins for further tanning	14-25%	free <sup>+</sup>
	- sole and insole leather:		
ex41.05	- - the weight of which has been artificially increased	20%	10%
	- - other:		
ex41.05	- - - bends and butts; machine-belted leather	14%	7%
ex41.05	- - - other	14%	7%
	- other:		
ex41.05	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.05	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		
ex41.05	- - - lining leather, undyed	18%	9%
	- - - other:		
ex41.05	- - - - lizard, serpent, crocodile or other reptile leather, real	18%	9%

- 86 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.05	- - - - other	25%	12.5%
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather:		
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.06	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net	25%	12.5%
41.07	Parchment-dressed leather:		
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
ex41.07	- in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net	25%	12.5%
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		
ex41.08	- patent leather and imitation patent leather	20%	10%
	- metallised leather:		
ex41.08	- - in pieces weighing more than 2 kg net	20%	10%
ex41.08	- - in pieces weighing more than 0.5 kg net but not more than 1 kg net min. duty 1 kg	20% 3:20	10%
	- - in pieces weighing not more than 0.5 kg net:		

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex41.08	- - - lizard, serpent, crocodile or other reptile leather, real	18%	9%
ex41.08	- - - other	25%	12.5%
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	free	binding
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	30%	15%
Chapter 42			
Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)			
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee- pads and boots), for any kind of animal:		
ex42.01	- of leather or of composition leather or of rubber	25%	12.5%
ex42.01	- other	30%	15%



- 88 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather of of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:		
590	- of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre of plastic materials or of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials:		
	- - of leather or of composition leather:		
ex590	- - - bags, weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex590	- - - other travel goods	20%	10%
ex590	- - - other, such as etuis, boxes, brief-cases, pocket-books and purses; bags weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	30%	15%
ex590	- - of plastic sheeting, of textile fabrics covered with plastic materials or of vulcanised fibre	30%	15%
990	- other	35%	17.5%
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
100	- worker's gloves	25%	12.5%

- 89 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- other:		
ex900	- - boxing and fencing gloves and other sports gloves	25%	12.5%
ex900	- - gloves, other, and parts thereof	16%	8%
ex900	- - clothes and belts	30%	15%
ex900	- - other	25%	12.5%
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:		
ex42.04	- machine packings	25%	12.5%
ex42.04	- other min. duty p. 1 kg	20% 2:-	10% 1:-
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
ex42.05	- welts	30%	15%
ex42.05	- pieces of leather or of composition leather, stamped or cut out in special forms but not further manufactured; parts for braces and belts	30%	15%
ex42.05	- other	25%	12.5%
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons	free	binding
	Chapter 43		
	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
43.01	Raw furskins:		

- 90 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- of mink	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):		
700	- furskins, which in the undressed form fall within heading No. 43.01 and which are not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
ex700	- - of muskrat	35%	17.5%
ex700	- - of Astrkhan, Persian, semi-Persian and Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex700	- - other	30%	15%
	- other furskins which are not assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
820	- - of skins of sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	30%	15%
890	- - of other animals	33%	16.5%
900	- furskins, assembled in plates, crosses or similar forms:		
ex900	- - of chinchilla, ermine, marten, sable, beaver, sea otter, otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	45%	22.5%

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian and Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - of skins of other sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - of muskrat skin	35%	17.5%
ex900	- - other	30%	15%
950	- pieces of cuttings, of furskins, including heads, paws, tails and the like:		
ex950	- - of muskrat; of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex950	- - of skins of other animals, excluding fox, beaver, sea otter, otter, ermine, marten, mink, sable, lynx, fur seal, chinchilla, hare, common seal, common sheep or common lamb skins	33%	16.5%
ex950	- - other	30%	15%
43.03	Articles of furskin:		
ex43.03	- of chinchilla, ermine, marten, sable, beaver, sea otter, fur seal, common seal, fox, lynx or hare skins	50%	25%
ex43.03	- of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep and lambs	35%	17.5%
ex43.03	- of skins of other sheep and lambs or of skins of goats and kids	30%	15%
ex43.03	- of muskrat	35%	17.5%
ex43.03	- other	30%	15%

- 92 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		
	- artificial fur:		
ex43.04	- - on a backing of leather	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - other	30%	15%
	- articles of artificial fur:		
	- - of artificial fur on a backing of leather:		
ex43.04	- - - worker's gloves and sports gloves	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - - gloves, other	16%	8%
ex43.04	- - - other	25%	12.5%
ex43.04	- - other	30%	15%

- 93 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION IX</u>			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK			
Chapter 44			
Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal			
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust	free	binding
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not	free	binding
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	free	binding
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half- squared, but not further manufactured	free	binding
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm	free	binding
44.06	Wood paving blocks	free	binding
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	free	binding
44.08	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	free	binding

- 34 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - PART I

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles, piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids	free	binding
44.10	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like	5%	2.5%
44.11	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	5%	2.5%
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour	5%	2.5%
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:		
100	- blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood blocks flooring, not assembled	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
ex44.14	- of common or warty birch or other birch; of pine, fir or aspen	5%	2.5%

- 95 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex44.14	- other	3%	1.5%
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:		
100	- veneered panels	9%	4.5%
200	- plywood:		
ex200	- - for aircraft	6%	3%
	- - other:		
ex200	- - - of Northern pine or fir; of birch or aspen	6%	3%
ex200	- - - of oak; of other Northern deciduous wood or other wood	3%	1.5%
900	- other	9%	4.5%
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal	9%	4.5%
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	5%	2.5%
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	10%	5%
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	10%	5%



- 96 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, un-assembled or partly assembled:		
100	- boards for cases, in shooks	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:		
100	- staves, other than those falling within heading No. 44.08	free	binding
300	- other	10%	5%
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		
100	- prefabricated and sectional buildings	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
44.24	Household utensils of wood	15%	7.5%
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, brooms and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
100	- wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles	10%	5%
	- boot and shoe lasts and trees:		
200	- - roughly shaped blanks	free	binding
300	- - other	10%	5%

- 27 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Lumber	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing threads reels and the like, of turned wood	5%	2.5%
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood	15%	7.5%
44.28	Other articles of wood	15%	7.5%
	Chapter 45		
	Cork and articles of cork		
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork	free	binding
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	10%	5%
45.03	Articles of natural cork	10%	5%
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
200	- discs	15%	7.5%
900	- other	10%	5%

. 9 -

SCHEDULE XXIV -FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 46			
	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips	15%	7.5%
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheets form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles	25%	12.5%
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah	25%	12.5%

- 99 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION X</u>			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
Chapter 47			
Paper-making material			
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material	free	binding
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	free	binding
Chapter 48			
Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard			
I. Paper and paperboard, in rolls or in sheets			
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		
100	- newsprint	free	binding
600	- grey rag paper and paperboard	15%	7.5%
990	- other:		
ex990	- - cellulose wadding	5%	2.5%
ex990	- - other	10%	5%
48.02	Hand-made paper and paper- board	10%	5%
48.03	Parchment of greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%

- 100 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	15%	7.5%
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%
48.06	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	10%	5%
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:		
100	- impregnated or coated with bitumen or asphalt or coated with graphite	20%	10%
	- other:		
300	- - impregnated or coated with wax, paraffin or oil; coated with chalk	15%	7.5%
600	- - treated with glue; coated with carbon mass or other colouring mass; varnished, lacquered, coloured, bronzed or impregnated with other material than wax, paraffin or oil:		
ex600	- - - varnished or lacquered, intended for electric insulation	10%	5%
ex600	- - - other	20%	10%

- 101 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
700	- - coated with plastic materials	10%	5%
800	- - printed, not falling within sub-headings 48.07.300 - 48.07.700	25%	12.5%
900	- - other	25%	12.5%
48.08	Filter blocks, slabs and plated, of paper pulp	10%	5%
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	10%	5%
	II. Paper and paperboard cut to size or shape and articles of paper or paperboard		
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	15%	7.5%
48.11	Wallpapers and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper min.duty p.1kg	25% 1:50	12.5% -:75
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound	12%	6%
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:		
100	- carbon and other similar copying papers	30%	15%
200	- duplicator stencils	20%	10%
900	- other	10%	5%

- 102 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery	25%	12.5%
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	25%	12.5%
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard	25%	12.5%
48.17	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	25%	12.5%
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper and paperboard	25%	12.5%
48.19	Paper and paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed	10%	5%
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	5%	2.5%
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:		
100	- articles for use in machinery or plant	10%	5%
901	- moulded sheets for packing eggs	free	binding

- 103 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
902	- artificial sausage casings	25%	12.5%
909	- other:		
ex909	- - articles of cellulose wadding	5%	2.5%
ex909	- - other	25%	12.5%
Chapter 49			
Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans			
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets	free	binding
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	free	binding
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	free	binding
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	free	binding
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)	free	binding
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts	free	binding



- 104 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books	free	binding
49.08	Transfer (Decalcomanias)	10%	5%
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards; printed by any process, with or without trimmings	25%	12.5%
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	25%	12.5%
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
	- pictures, planches and photographs:		
100	- - for educational purposes	free	binding
109	- - other	25%	12.5%
909	- other printed matter	free	binding

- 105 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XI</u>			
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES			
Chapter 50			
Silk and waste silk			
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	6%	3%
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)	6%	3%
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)	6%	3%
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.06	Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale	5%	2.5%
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale	18%	9%
50.08	Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk	6%	3%
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil min.duty p. 1kg	28% 8:-	14% 4:-
50.10	Woven fabrics of noil silk min.duty p.1kg	28% 8:-	14% 4:-

## SCHEDULE XXIV — FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 51			
Man-made fibres (continuous)			
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) not put up for retail sale:		
	- of synthetic fibres:		
010	- - cord yarn	25%	free
020	- - sewing thread	25%	12%
	- - other:		
030	- - - textured yarn	25%	12.5%
040	- - - other	25%	free
	- of regenerated fibres:		
050	- - cord yarn	30%	22%
	- - other:		
060	- - - textured yarn	30%	22%
090	- - - other	30%	22%
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like and imitation catgut, of man- made fibre materials:		
001	- of synthetic fibre materials	4%	2%
005	- of regenerated fibre materials	4%	2%
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:		
ex51.03	- of synthetic fibres	20%	15%
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:		

- 107 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
020	- for use in industry for the manufacture of conveyor belts and belting, machinery joints and flexible tubing and piping, weighing more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> . min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50-6:00	25% 2:75
	- other:		
	- - of synthetic fibre materials:		
040	- - - for use in industry for the manufacture of umbrellas and parasols, of a width not more than 60 cm min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50-9:00	25% 2:75
	- - - other:		
491	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex491	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g. per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 7:-	35% 5:-
ex491	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g. per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30
499	- - - - other:		
ex499	- - - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30
ex499	- - - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50	35% 3:80
	- - of regenerated fibre materials:		

.. 108 ..

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - containing natural silk and/or man-made fibres fall- ing within heading 51.01, together more than 85 per cent of the weight:		
920	- - - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceed- ing 12:		
ex920	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 9:50	35% 6:50
ex920	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 8:-	35% 5:50
930	- - - - other:		
ex930	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 8:-	35% 5:50
ex930	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:-	35% 4:30
	- - - other:		
950	- - - - printed or woven with design, the weave design being visible and the number of threads with- in the design exceeding 12:		
ex950	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 7:-	35% 5:-
ex950	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30

- 109 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
990	- - - - other:		
ex990	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p.1kg	50% 6:15	35% 4:30
ex990	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50	35% 3:80
Chapter 52			
Metallised textiles			
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	85%	47.5%
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	100%	50%
Chapter 53			
Wool and other animal hair			
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed	free	binding
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed	free	binding
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	free	binding
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	free	binding
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed	free	binding

- 110 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:		
ex53.10	- of horsehair min.duty p. 1kg	15% 1:90	12% 1:25
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	- containing together more than 5 per cent by weight natural silk and/or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
001	- - weighing more than 500 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	40% 5:25	30% 4:-
002	- - weighing more than 200 g but not more than 500 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	40% 6:50	30% 5:-
003	- - weighing not more than 200 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	40% 8:-	30% 6:-
	- other:		
009	- - weighing not more than 200 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	32% 5:-	30% 4:70
53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair min.duty p. 1kg	32% 4:50	30% 4:20
53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair min.duty p. 1kg	32% 4:50	30% 4:20
	Chapter 54		
	Flax and ramie		
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		

- 111 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- flax tow, tarred or dyed min.duty 1kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
900	- other	free	binding
54.02	Ramie, raw and processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):		
001	- ramie noils, tarred or dyed min.duty 1kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:		
	- other (than tarpaulin fabrics):		
001	- - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8; fabrics with woven names, letters or numbers min.duty p. 1kg	40% 3:75	35% 3:30
	- - other:		
	- - - unbleached and undyed:		
	- - - - weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
005	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.m. not more than 35 warp and weft threads, counted together min.duty p. 1kg	40% 2:75	35% 2:40
007	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.m. more than 35 warp and weft threads, counted together min.duty p.1kg	40% 3:50	35% 3:-



- 112 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads, counted together min.duty p. 1kg	40% 3:30	35% 3:-
ex009	- - - - other min.duty p. 1kg	40% 3:50	35% 3:-
	Chapter 55		
	Cotton		
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed	free	binding
55.02	Cotton linters	free	binding
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	free	binding
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed	5%	2.5%
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:		
002	- other mercerized yarns and effect yarns (excluding sewing cotton) min.duty p. 1kg	9% -:90	7% -:65
	- other yarn:		
	- - single:		
003	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive min.duty p. 1kg	8% -:345-:415	7% -:30
005	- - - over No.20 min.duty p. 1kg	8% 0.43-0.69	7% -:40
	- - of two or more strands:		
008	- - - up to No.20 inclusive min.duty p. 1kg	8% -:47-:69	7% -:40

- 113 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FIBLED

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- - - over No. 20 min.duty p. 1kg	8% -:50 - 1:11	7% -:50
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
030	- tarpaulin fabrics min.duty p. 1kg	30% 1:52 - 2:84	30% 1:20
	- other:		
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling with- in heading 51.01:		
150	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex150	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 7:-	30% 4:20
ex150	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	30% 3:70
250	- - - other:		
ex250	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	30% 3:70
ex250	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50	30% 3:30
	- - other:		
580	- - - woven with design, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		

- 114 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.:		
ex580	- - - - - unbleached and undyed min.duty p. 1kg	30% 9:31	30% 4:-
ex580	- - - - - other min.duty p. 1kg	30% 7:64	30% 4:-
	- - - other:		
	- - - - weighing more than 100 g but not more than 250 g per sq. m.:		
840	- - - - - other (than unbleached and undyed):		
ex840	- - - - - printed, less than 88 cm. in width min.duty p. 1kg	28% 3:54	25% 3:54
	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m.:		
870	- - - - - unbleached and undyed min.duty p. 1kg	30% 4:30	30% 4:-
890	- - - - - other min.duty p. 1kg	30% 4:03-6:95	30% 4:-
	Chapter 56		
	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)		
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
100	- synthetic fibres	free	binding
	- regenerated fibres:		
201	- - viscose fibres min.duty 1kg	6% -:10	3% -:05
209	- - other	free	binding

- 115 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		
100	- of synthetic fibres	25%	12.5%
	- of regenerated fibres:		
201	- - for the manufacture of cigarette filters	30%	15%
209	- - other	30%	15%
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	free	binding
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:		
100	- synthetic fibres	free	binding
	- regenerated fibres:		
201	- - viscose fibres min.duty 1kg	6% -:10	3% -:05
209	- - other	free	binding
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:		
002	- other mercerized yarns and effect yarns (excluding sewing threads) min.duty 1kg	9% -:90	7% -:65
	- other yarns:		

- 116 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - single:		
003	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive min.duty 1kg	8% -:415	7% -:35
004	- - - over No.20 min.duty 1kg	8% -:54--:69	7% -:50
	- - of two or more strands:		
008	- - - up to No. 20 inclusive min.duty 1kg	8% -:52--:62	7% -:45
009	- - - over No. 20 min.duty 1kg	8% -:59 - 1:11	7% -:60
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):		
010	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
030	- tarpaulin fabrics min.duty p.1kg	30% 2:84	30% 1:20
	- other:		
	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
001	- - - printed or woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex001	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p.1kg	50% 7:-	30% 4:20
ex001	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	30% 3:70

- 117 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
003	- - - other:		
ex003	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 6:15	30% 3:70
ex003	- - - - weighing more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	50% 5:50	30% 3:30
	- - other:		
910	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of the threads within the design exceeding 12:		
ex910	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m min.duty p. 1kg	30% 7:64	30% 4:-
	- - - other:		
990	- - - - weighing not more than 100 g per sq. m. min.duty p. 1kg	30% 4:03-6:95	30% 4:-

- 110 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 57			
Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn			
57.01	True hemp ( <i>Cannabis sativa</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
200	- tow of true hemp, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
900	- other	free	binding
57.02	Manila hemp ( <i>abaca</i> ) ( <i>Musa textilis</i> ), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
001	- tow of manila hemp, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		
001	- tow of jute, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):		

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- tow of other vegetable textile fibres, tarred or dyed min. duty 1 kg	10% -:07	5% -:03
009	- other	free	binding
57.05	Yarn of true hemp:		
001	- put up for retail sale min. duty p. 1 kg	7% -:30	3.5% -:15
	- other:		
008	- - unbleached and undyed:		
ex008	- - - single min. duty 1 kg	12% -:65	6% -:32
	- - - of two or more strands:		
ex008	- - - - up to No. 18 inclusive min. duty 1 kg	7% -:30	3.5% -:15
ex008	- - - - over No. 18 min. duty 1 kg	7% -:45	3.5% -:22
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - single min. duty 1 kg	12% 1:-	6% -:50
	- - - of two or more strands:		
ex009	- - - - up to No. 18 inclusive min. duty 1 kg	5% -:70	2.5% -:35
ex009	- - - - over No. 18 min. duty 1 kg	5% -:55	2.5% -:27
57.06	Yarn of jute:		
	- other (than put up for retail sale):		
008	- - single min. duty 1 kg	12% -:15	7% -:10
009	- - of two or more strands min. duty 1 kg	12% -:28	7% -:18



- 120 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
57.08	Paper yarn min. duty 1kg	12% -:36	10% -:50
57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:		
010	- tarpaulin fabrics min. duty p. 1 kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
	- other:		
001	- - weighing more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
ex001	- - - unbleached and undyed min. duty p. 1 kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
ex001	- - - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 2:-	20% 1:-
009	- - weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m.:		
ex009	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design ex- ceeding 8 min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:75	20% 1:87
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - unbleached and undyed min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:50	20% 1:75
	- - - - other:		
ex009	- - - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together min. duty p. 1 kg	40% - 3:30	20% 1:65
ex009	- - - - - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:50	20% 1:75
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:		

- 121 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of duty
	- other (than fabrics for use in industry for the manufacture of conveyor belts and belting or machinery joints, weighing more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> ):		
001	- - unbleached, undyed and unsized, containing in a surface of 2 sq.cm. not more than 17 warp and weft threads, counted together min. duty p. 1 kg	40% --:50	25%* --:40
009	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 1:-	25%* --:70
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:		
001	- fabrics of coconut fibres	25%	12.5%
	- other:		
008	- - unbleached and undyed:		
ex008	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8 min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:75	20% 1:87
	- - - other:		
ex008	- - - - weighing more than 500 g per sq.m. min. duty p. 1 kg	30% 1:20	15% --:60
ex008	- - - - weighing not more than 500 g per sq.m. min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 1:60	20% --:80
009	- - other:		

- 122 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (containing)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the design exceeding 8 min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:75	20% 1:87
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm. not more than 25 warp and weft threads counted together min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:30	20% 1:65
ex009	- - - - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 4:-	20% 2:-
Chapter 58			
Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery			
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
101	- - with not more than 180 knots per linear meter:		
ex101	- - - hand-knotted original oriental carpets min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 4:-	17.5% 2:-
109	- - with more than 180 knots per linear meter:		
ex109	- - - hand-knotted original oriental carpets min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 8:-	17.5% 4:-
900	- of other textile materials:		

- 123 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - hand-knotted original oriental carpets min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 10:-	20% 5:-
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):  - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair:		
210	- - pile fabrics min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 6:25	35% 5:50
290	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 3:40	35% 3:-
400	- of jute, manilla or sisal min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 1:80	35% 1:55
900	- of other textile material (excluding coconut fibres) min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 5:-	35% 4:40
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	40%	35%
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towel-ling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):		
900	- of other textile material (than natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 and No. 56.01 or cotton) min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 5:-	35% 4:40

- 124 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:		
001	- of metal thread or metallised textile yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing or the like	100%	50%
003	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
	- of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
006	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
	- of other textile materials:		
008	- - webbing		
ex008	- - - of jute min. duty p. 1 kg	35% -:50	25%+ -:40
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 12:-	40% 9:50
58.07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:		
	- chenille yarn:		
110	- - of natural silk:		

- 125 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex110	- - - put up for retail sale	18%	9%
ex110	- - - other	5%	2.5%
191	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
ex191	- - - put up for retail sale	20%	10%
	- - - other:		
ex191	- - - - of the synthetic fibres	25%	12.5%
ex191	- - - - of regenerated fibres	30%	15%
192	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair min. duty p. 1 kg	8% 1:10	4% -:55
193	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading 56.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	9% -:90	4.5% -:45
194	- - of jute min. duty p. 1 kg	12% -:25	6% -:12
199	- - of other textile materials min. duty p. 1 kg	7% -:30	3.5% -:15
700	- gimped elastic yarn, not falling within heading 40.07 (c.g. of polyurethane) min. duty p. 1 kg	20-50% 2:25 - 12:-	15%
	- other:		
991	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01:		
ex991	- - - of man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01 (excluding natural silk)	50%	40%
992	- - of metal thread or metallised textile yarn	100%	50%

- 126 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No.56.01:		
994	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:		
	- other (than fishing nets, sold by metre):		
005	- - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	55%	40%
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
003	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	55%	40%
009	- of other textile materials (than of natural silk or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01):		
	- - of cotton or of man-made fibres falling within heading No.56.01:		
ex009	- - - curtain tissues of twisted yarns	40%	35%
ex009	- - of other textile materials	40%	35%
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	150% of the duty on the fabric	30%

- 127 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 59			
	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	- wadding:		
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
101	- - - chemically cleaned	15%	7.5%
105	- - of natural silk or man- made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25%	20%
	- articles of wadding:		
	- - of cotton or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 56.01:		
291	- - - chemically cleaned	15%	7.5%
293	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	25%	20%
300	- dust and mill neps	free	binding
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
	- felt:		
	- - not impregnated or coated:		



- 126 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
002	- - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, weighing not more than 500 g per sq. m. min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 3:50	30% 3:-
003	- - - other min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 1:-	30% -:85
	- - impregnated or coated:		
009	- - - other (than asphalted or tarred):		
ex009	- - - - other (than impregnated or coated with artificial resin) min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 2:10	30% 1:80
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
001	- bonded fibre fabrics, in the piece, whether or not impregnated or coated min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 4:50	30% 3:-
009	- other min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 4:50	30% 4:-
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:		
	- not plaited:		
125	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
	- - - of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01:		
ex125	- - - - other (than cables and ropes)	40%	32%

-129 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I. (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	35% 2:30	30% 2:-
	min. duty p. 1 kg		
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:		
004	- for use in industry for the manufacture of transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting and machinery joints, weighing, not impregnated and/or not coated, more than 300 g per sq.m	30-50% 1:80-12:-	t 20%
	min. duty p. 1 kg		
005	- tarpaulin fabrics	30-35% 1:80-1:90	30% 1:20
	- other:		
006	- - coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives	35% 1:90	30% 1:20
	min. duty p. 1 kg		
	- - other:		
007	- - - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50% 12:-	35% 7:-
	min. duty p. 1 kg		
59.09	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:		
003	- tarpaulin fabrics	35% 1:70-9:50	30% 1:20
	min. duty p. 1 kg		

- 130 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FIBRES

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- other:		
008	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 9:50	30% 6:-
009	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 1:70	30% 1:20
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:		
ex59.10	- linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	12%	6%
ex59.10	- other (than those coated with plastic materials)	12%	6%
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:		
100	- cord fabrics	25%	10%
904	- for use in industry for the manufacture of transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting and machinery joints, weighing un-rubberised more than 300 g per sq.m. min. duty p. 1 kg	35-50% t 2:50-9:50	20%
	- other:		
906	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	35% 6:-

- 131 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery; studio back-cloths or the like:		
010	- tarpaulin fabrics min. duty p. 1 kg	35%	30% 1:20
	- other:		
020	- - fabrics and strips of jute, impregnated or coated with asphalt, tar or similar materials	10%	5%
090	- - other	35%	30%
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:		
	- narrow woven fabrics and trimmings:		
125	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	40% 8:-
	- other:		
925	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	40% 8:-
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:		

- 132 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FIJILAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like:		
001	- - plaited min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 2:50	17.5% 1:25
002	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 2:50	30% 2:10
009	- tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas-mantles	10%	5%
59.15	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
ex59.15	- containing unhardened rubber or soft plastic materials min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 2:10	30% 2:-
	- other:		
ex59.15	- - other (than those of vegetable textile materials) min. duty p. 1 kg	35% 2:10	30% 2:-
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material min. duty p. 1 kg	22% 2:-	11% 1:-
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:		
	- bolting cloth:		
120	- - of natural or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	2%	1%
190	- - of other textile materials:		

- 133 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex190	- - - of man-made fibres, falling within heading No. 51.02	2%	1%
ex190	- - - other	25%	12.5%
	- woven textile felt, tubular or endless with single, double or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with double or multiple warp and/or weft, whether or not impregnated or coated:		
201	- - of cotton min.duty p. 1kg	12% 1:10	6% -:55
205	- - of other textile materials (than sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair) min.duty p. 1kg	12% 2:50	6% 1:25
300	- straining cloth and press cloth:		
ex300	- - of sheep's or lamb's wool or other animal hair min.duty p. 1kg	6% 1:-	3% -:50
ex300	- - of other textile materials min.duty p. 1kg	15% 2:50	7.5% 1:25
900	- other	10%	5%
	Chapter 60		
	Knitted or crocheted goods		
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:		
	- lace and lace fabric of knitted and crocheted goods:		
030	- - of natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35% 23:60-32:00	30%

- 134 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
070	- - of other textile materials min.duty p. 1kg	35% 3:50-6:75	30%
080	- elastic knitted or crocheted fabric, not falling within heading No. 60.06, in which, in the place of rubber threads, elastic artificial plastic threads (e.g. polyurethane) are used min.duty p. 1kg	35% 3:50-6:75	30%
	- other (than natural silk):		
	- - of synthetic fibres falling within heading No.51.01:		
201	- - - weighing more than 200 g per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	35% 23:60	35% 10:-
209	- - - weighing 200 g or less per sq.m. min.duty p. 1kg	35% 23:60	35% 14:-
300	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No.51.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35% 23:60	35% 14:-
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:		
100	- of natural silk min.duty p. 1kg	35% 35:-	32% 32:-
	- of synthetic fibres falling within heading No.51.01:		
	- - women's full length and knee length stockings:		
221	- - - weighing more than 20 g net a pair min.duty p. 1kg	35% 16:75	32% 15:-

- 135 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of Duty	Concession rate of Duty
223	- - - weighing not more than 20 g net a pair min.duty p. 1kg	35 16:75	32% 15:-
260	- - other min.duty p. 1kg	35% 16:75	32% 15:-
300	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35% 16:75	32% 15:-
600	- of synthetic fibres falling within heading No. 56.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35% 9:-	32% 8:-
700	- of regenerated fibres falling within heading No. 56.01 min.duty p. 1kg	35% 8:-	32% 7:-
900	- of other textile materials (than of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair) min.duty p. 1kg	35% 4:50	32% 4:-



- 136 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 61			
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods			
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:		
	- of other textile fabrics or felt (than those rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin; oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives):		
005	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metalized textile yarn	50%	40%
006	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex006	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 20:-	40% 17:50
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 12:-	40% 10:-
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:		

- 137 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resins:		
001	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 20:-	35% 17:50
002	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 4:-	35% 4:-
	- of textile fabrics or felt, oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives:		
003	- - containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 16:-	35% 14:-
	- of other textile fabrics or felt:		
005	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
006	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex006	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 20:-	40% 17:50
009	- - other:		

- 130 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - with embroidery, lace, or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		
300	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
400	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex400	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	20:-	17:50
900	- other:		
ex900	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
	min. duty p. 1 kg	12:-	10:-
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:		

- 159 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
400	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex400	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 20:-	40% 17:50
900	- other:		
ex900	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 12:-	40% 10:-
61.05	Handkerchiefs min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 5:-	35% 4:30
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 9:50	35% 6:50
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats	50%	40%

- 140 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
61.06	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:		
ex61.08	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
	- of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex61.08	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings and trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
ex61.08	- - other	40%	35%
	- of other textile materials:		
ex61.08	- - with embroidery, lace or furskins or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
ex61.08	- - other	40%	35%
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:		
020	- corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières:		

- 141 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base rate of Duty	Concession rate of Duty
ex020	- - of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
ex020	- - other	40%	35%
	- braces, suspenders, garters and the like:		
091	- - of woven fabric containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 or fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	50%	40%
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:		
001	- of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin or oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives	40%	35%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of other textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn	45%	40%
	- - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%

- 142 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - other	40%	35%
	- - other:		
ex009	- - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	45%	40%
ex009	- - - other	40%	35%
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):		
	- belts:		
001	- - of textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading 51.01, or containing precious metal threads or metallised yarn	50%	25%
003	- - other	35%	17.5%
005	- other accessories, made from fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn, as epouettes and the like	100%	50%
	- other:		
007	- - of textile fabrics or felt, rubberised or containing elastic rubber threads or treated with artificial resin, oiled or treated with materials based on drying oil or cellulose derivatives	40%	20%
009	- - other:		

- 143 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven textile fabrics or felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metal- lised textile yarn	50%	25%
	- - - of sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair:		
ex009	- - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	25%
ex009	- - - - other	40%	20%
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - with embroidery, lace or furskins, or with linings, facings or trimmings containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	25%
ex009	- - - - other	40%	20%
	Chapter 62		
	Other made up textile articles		
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	32%	30%
	min.duty p. 1kg	3:50	3:20
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:		



- 144 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV — FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- of lace, tulle or other net fabrics, or of woven fabrics of felt containing natural silk, man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn min.duty p. 1kg	50% 9:50	40% 6:-
009	- other min.duty p. 1kg	40% 5:-	35% 4:30
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:  - obviously used:		
010	- - of fabrics of jute	free	binding
020	- - other	32%	30%
090	- other	35%	30%
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:		
300	- of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01	50%	40%
900	- of other textile materials:		
ex900	- - tarpaulins of jute	40%	25% <sup>+</sup>
ex900	- - other	40%	35%
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):  - made up textile articles, in the piece:		
001	- - of natural silk and/or of man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01 min.duty p. 1kg	40% 6:50	35% 5:50
005	- - of other textile materials min.duty p. 1kg	40% 4:-	35% 3:50

- 145 -

SCHEDULE XIIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
006	- made up covers for umbrellas and sunshades min. duty p. 1kg	40% 4:-	35% 3:50
009	- other	40%	35%
Chapter 63			
Old clothing and other textile articles; rags			
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading Nos. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	15%	5%
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	free	binding

- 146 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XII</u>			
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FURS			
Chapter 64			
Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles			
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
ex64.01	- galoshes with uppers of rubber min. duty p. 1kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
ex64.01	- other	25%	17.5%
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear other than footwear falling within heading No. (64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
200	- slippers and similar house footwear; sports footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather, excluding skiing footwear:		
	- - slippers and similar house footwear:		
ex200	- - - with uppers of leather or of composition leather	23%	11.5%
	- - - with uppers of other material:		

- 147 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt, not containing natural silk or man-made fibres falling within heading No. 51.01, fine metal thread or metallised textile yarn:		
ex200	- - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic materials	30%	15%
ex200	- - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20%	10%
ex200	- - - - with uppers of other material	25%	12%
ex200	- - sports footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather, excluding skiing footwear	23%	11,5%
	- other:		
	- - with uppers of leather or composition leather:		
	- - - men's footwear:		
350	- - - - skiing footwear	23%	11.5%
390	- - - - other:		
ex390	- - - - low shoes and sandals min.duty p. 1kg	23% 4:-	20% 3:50
ex390	- - - - other min.duty p. 1kg	23% 4:-	11.5% 3:50
	- - - women's footwear:		
410	- - - - low shoes and sandals min.duty p. 1kg	23% 7:-	20% 6:-
490	- - - - other	23%	11.5%
500	- - - infants' footwear:		

- 149 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex500	- - - - low shoes and sandals	23%	20%
ex500	- - - - other	23%	11.5%
900	- - with uppers of other materials:		
	- - - with uppers of woven fabrics or felt:		
	- - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		
ex900	- - - - over shoes min.duty p. 1kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
ex900	- - - - other	30%	15%
ex900	- - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather	20%	10%
	- - - with uppers of other materials:		
ex900	- - - - with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material min.duty p. 1kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
	- - - - with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
ex900	- - - - with uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	25%	12.5%
ex900	- - - - other min.duty p. 1kg	30% 1:20	15% -:60
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
	- with uppers of leather or composition leather:		

- 149 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
101	- - coarse footwear with outer soles of wood	free	binding
109	- - other	20%	10%
900	- with uppers of other materials	20%	10%
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	20%	10%
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
100	- of leather or composition leather:		
ex100	- - removable in-soles	20%	12%
ex100	- - cut out or stamped parts, including shaped pieces for tops and wamps of footwear; cut out unstitched footwear uppers	30%	18%
ex100	- - other	25%	15%
	- of rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
210	- - stitched uppers	25%	15%
290	- - other:		
ex290	- - - outer soles, heels and removable in-soles	30%	18%
	- - - other:		
ex290	- - - - of rubber	25%	15%
ex290	- - - - of artificial plastic materials	30%	18%
300	- of wood	15%	9%
900	- of other materials	25%	15%

- 150 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
	- of leather or composition leather:		
ex64.06	- - cut out or stamped, whether or not shaped	30%	18%
ex64.06	- - other	25%	15%
ex64.06	- of rubber	25%	15%
ex64.06	- of textile fabrics or felt	30%	18%
ex64.06	- of other materials	30%	18%
Chapter 65			
Headgear and parts thereof			
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	5%	2.5%
65.02	Hat-shapes, plated or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	15%	7.5%
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	- compressed felt blanks or capelines:		

- 151 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex65.03	- - for men's hats	20%	10%
ex65.03	- - other	30%	15%
ex65.03	- felt hats for men	20%	10%
	- felt hats for women and children:		
ex65.03	- - hats, trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.03	- - other	30%	15%
65.04	Hats and other headgear , plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	- hats for women and children:		
ex65.04	- - hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.04	- - other	30%	15%
ex65.04	- other	30%	15%
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:		
ex65.05	- hats trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex65.05	- other	30%	15%
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		



- 152 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## FAKT I (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- of furskins or artificial furskins:		
ex100	- - of Canadian muskrat skins; of Astrakhan, Persian, semi-Persian or Tibetan sheep skins	35%	17.5%
ex100	- - other	50%	25%
900	- of other materials:		
ex900	- - hats made from feathers or flowers or trimmed with feathers, flowers or other similar ornaments	50%	25%
ex900	- - other	35%	17.5%
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:		
	- head-bands (sweatbands):		
ex65.07	- - of leather or composition leather	10%	5%
ex65.07	- - of other materials	25%	12.5%
ex65.07	- other	25%	12.5%
Chapter 66			
	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	40%	20%

- 153 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like	25%	12.5%
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	10%	5%
Chapter 67			
Prepared feather and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair; fans			
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes)	50%	25%
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	50%	25%
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like	10%	5%
67.04	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)	10%	5%
67.05	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles thereof and parts of such frames and handles, of any material	50%	25%

- 154 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XIII</u>			
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
Chapter 68			
Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials			
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	3%	1.5%
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:		
	- neither ground nor polished:		
120	- - of marble	5%	2.5%
190	- - of other stone	3%	1.5%
	- ground or polished:		
220	- - of marble	15%	7.5%
290	- - of other stone	6%	3%
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate:		
100	- neither ground nor polished	free	binding
200	- ground or polished	10%	5%

- 155 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	- of natural stone, not agglomerated	free	binding
	- other:		
200	- - millstones, defibering stones and vertical grinding discs:		
ex200	- - - defibering stones	free	binding
ex200	- - - other	5%	2.5%
300	- - diamond grindstones	free	binding
900	- - other	10%	5%
68.05	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stones, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:		
100	- of natural stone	free	binding
900	- other	5%	2.5%

- 156 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
ex68.06	- on a base of woven fabric	free	binding
	- on a base of paper or paperboard:		
ex68.06	- - waterproof abrasive paper	8%	4%
ex68.06	- - other	10%	5%
ex68.06	- on a base of other materials	15%	7.5%
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:		
ex68.07	- mixtures of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, excluding those based on mineral wools	5%	2.5%
ex68.07	- other	15%	7.5%
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	10%	5%

- 157 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.09	Panel, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wool fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances	15%	7.5%
68.10	Articles of plastering material	15%	7.5%
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:		
ex68.11	- slabs and other manufactures of light concrete, excluding pipes	free	binding
ex68.11	- other	15%	7.5%
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
200	- sheets and pipes min.duty 1kg	20% -:06	10% -:03
900	- other	20%	10%

- 158 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
100	- fabricated asbestos	free	binding
	- articles of asbestos:		
	- - board and sheets:		
210	- - - packing sheet of a mixture of asbestos and rubber or the like	free	binding
290	- - - other p. 1 kg	-:30	-:15
400	- - yarn and fabrics p. 1 kg	-:30	-:15
800	- - other	10%	5%
900	- mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:		
ex900	- - mixtures	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - articles of such mixtures	15%	7.5%

- 159 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
100	- made-up	10%	5%
900	- other	8%	4%
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)	free	binding
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
200	- of carbon, graphite or refractory earth	free	binding
901	- of dolomite	20%	10%
909	- of other mineral substances	free	binding



- 160 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 69			
Ceramic products			
I. Heat-insulating and refractory goods			
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths	15%	7.5%
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	- magnesite products	free	binding
	- chamotte products:		
201	- - weighing each more than 100 kg	free	binding
209	- - other min. duty 1 kg	6% -:0118	3%
300	- dinas, quartz, quartzite and silica products	free	binding
	- other:		
	- - products with a high content of aluminium, the content of $Al_2O_3$ exceeding 46 per cent:		
901	- - - moulded products	free	binding
	- - - other:		
905	- - - - weighing each more than 100 kg	free	binding

- 161 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
906	- - - - other min. duty 1 kg	12% -:03	6% -:01
909	- - other	free	binding
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:		
100	- retorts and crucibles and parts thereof	12%	6%
	- other:		
910	- - of magnesite	free	binding
	- - other:		
991	- - - casting plugs, muffles and cupels min. duty 1 kg	12% -:02	6% -:01
999	- - - other	12%	6%
	II. Other ceramic products		
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):		
100	- acid-resistant min. duty 1 kg	15% -:03	7.5% -:01
900	- other	15%	7.5%
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments	15%	7.5%

- 101 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):		
100	- acid-resistant min. duty 1 kg	15% -:0275	7.5% -:01
900	- other	15%	7.5%
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods	12%	6%
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings min. duty 1 kg	30% -:70	15% -:35
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
001	- white or self-coloured in the body, excluding articles covered with glaze of a different colour to that of the body min. duty p. 1 kg	30% -:85	15% -:42
009	- other min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 3:-	22.5% 1:50
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		

- 163 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
901	- white or self-coloured in the body, excluding articles covered with glaze of a different colour to that of the body min. duty p. 1 kg	25% -:50	12.5% -:25
909	- other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% -:80	20% -:40
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
ex69.13	- artificial pearls, loose	25%	12.5%
ex69.13	- articles of artificial pearls, excluding necklaces, bracelets and other objects of personal adornment	35%	17.5%
Chapter 70			
Glass and glassware			
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)	free	binding
70.02	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes	free	binding
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)	free	binding
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles min. duty P. 1 kg	20% -:12	10% -:06

- 164 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
001	- flashed glass min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:90	17% -:45
009	- other:		
ex009	- - drawn glass, uncoloured min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:25	30% -:20
ex009	- - other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:25	17% -:12
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:		
ex70.06	- wired plate glass min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	17% -:30
ex70.06	- other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	30% -:50
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
003	- multiple-walled insulating glass min. duty P. 1 kg	40% -:80-1:60	35% -:70
009	- other:		
	- - sheet glass:		
	- - - edge worked or engraved:		

- 165 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - - cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:12	30% -:10
ex009	- - - - other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	30% -:50
	- - - other:		
ex009	- - - - cast or rolled glass sheets, excluding surface ground or polished sheets min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:12	30% -:10
ex009	- - - - other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	30% -:50
ex009	- - leaded lights and the like min. duty P. 1 kg	40% -:60	20% -:30
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:		
001	- shaped and bent safety glass for windscreen, rear and side windows of motor cars	15%	7.5%
002	- toughened safety glass used by industry as moulds for the manufacture of acrylic sheets min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	17% -:30
009	- other min. duty P. 1 kg	35% -:60	30% -:50
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	50%	35%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		

- 166 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- undecorated:		
200	- - demijohn, beer and spa water bottles min. duty 1 kg	35% -:25	17.5% -:12
	- - other bottles:		
301	- - - of a capacity of more than 200 millilitres min. duty 1 kg	35% -:25	17.5% -:12
309	- - - of a capacity of not more than 200 millilitres min. duty 1 kg	35% -:60	17.5% -:30
401	- - tubular containers min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 2:-	20% 1:-
	- - other:		
	- - - containers:		
405	- - - - of a capacity of more than 200 millilitres min. duty 1 kg	35% -:25	17.5% -:12
407	- - - - of a capacity of not more than 200 millilitres min. duty 1 kg	35% -:60	17.5% -:30
409	- - - other min. duty 1 kg	35% -:60	17.5% -:30
500	- decorated min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 2:50	20% 1:25
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:		
100	- glass bulbs for electric lamps	40%	20%
900	- other	free	binding

- 167 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor:		
	- unsilvered:		
101	- - glass bodies	free	binding
109	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	40% 2:-	20% 1:-
900	- other min. duty p. 1 kg	50% 5:-	25% 2:50
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:		
001	- glassware for table and kitchen, heat-proof, fire-proof or shock-proof p. 1 kg	1:-	-:90
	- other:		
	- - undecorated:		
002	- - - pressed or cast p. 1 kg	1:-	-:90
009	- - - other p. 1 kg	2:50	2:30
050	- - decorated:		
ex050	- - - painted or with decorations obtained otherwise than by engravings in the mould, but not ground, gilt, silvered, engraved, etched or with ornaments of base metal p. 1 kg	7:50	7:-
ex050	- - - other p. 1 kg	10:-	9:30



- 166 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:		
100	- lighting fittings and glass accessories therefor, including bowls and lampshades:		
ex100	- - pendants, balls, small plates and similar articles used for trimming lighting fittings min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 2:25	15%
ex100	- - other min. duty p. 1 kg	45% 2:25	35% 1:80
900	- other	free	binding
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like	free	binding
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms min. duty p. 1 kg	35% -:25	17.5% -:12

- 169 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:		
100	- laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware	free	binding
500	- glass ampoules .. p. 1 kg	2:-	1:-
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses	free	binding
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):		
001	- glass grains (ballotini)	50%	25%
009	- other:		
	- - glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares made therefrom:		

- 170 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex009	- - - imitation pearls, loose	25%	12.5%
ex009	- - - other articles of imitation pearls	35%	17.5%
ex009	- - - other	50%	25%
ex009	- - other	50%	25%
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:		
400	- yarns and fabrics, and articles made therefrom	free	binding
	- other:		
909	- - other	15%	7.5%
70.21	Other articles of glass:		
001	- machines and apparatus, and parts thereof	free	binding
009	- other	50%	25%

- 171 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-  
PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS  
METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS  
METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## Chapter 71

Pearls, precious or semi-precious  
stones, precious metals, rolled  
precious metals, and articles  
thereof; imitation jewellery

I. Pearls and precious and semi-  
precious stones

71.01	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls tempo- rarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or other- wise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones tempo- rarily strung for convenience of transport)	free	binding
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi- precious stones	free	binding

II. Precious metals and rolled  
precious metals, unwrought,  
unworked or semi-manufactured

- 172 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

329

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
100	- unwrought	free	binding
900	- semi-manufactured	5%	2.5%
71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	7%	3.5%
71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:		
100	- unwrought	free	binding
900	- semi-manufactured	3%	1.5%
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured	4%	2%
71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured	free	binding
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal of precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured	free	binding
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelis, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal	free	binding
	III. Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and other articles		
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
100	- of silver, including gold-plated or platinum-plated silver	20%	10%

- 173 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## Part I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- of gold, including platinum-plated gold	10%	5%
300	- of platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%
	- of rolled precious metal on base metal:		
401	- - objects of personal adornment	50%	25%
409	- - other, such as cases, boxes, etuis, pocket-combs, key-rings and other objects for personal use	30%	15%
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silver-smiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:		
100	- of silver, including gold- or platinum-plated silver	20%	10%
400	- other:		
ex400	- - of gold, including platinum-plated gold, or of platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%
ex400	- - of rolled precious metal on base metal	15%	7.5%
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		
100	- articles for technical use	free	binding
900	- other:		
ex900	- - of gold or platinum or other metals of the platinum group	10%	5%

- 17a -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - other	15%	7.5%
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
100	- articles for technical use	free	binding
901	- articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls	12%	6%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
71.16	Imitation jewellery	50%	25%
	Chapter 72		
	Coin		
72.01	Coin	free	binding

- 175 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XV</u>			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
Chapter 73			
	Iron and steel and articles thereof		
73.02	Ferro-alloys	free	binding
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel	free	binding
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	6%	3%
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel	free	binding
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel	3%	1.5%
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:		
500	- pieces roughly shaped by forging	6%	3%
900	- other	free	binding
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	6%	3%
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:		



- 176 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

ex73.09	Description of products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex73.09	- width more than 250 mm. but not more than 1200 mm., thickness not more than 1/10th of the width but 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex73.09	- other	6%	3%
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:		
	- hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:		
291	- - hollow mining drill steel	10%	5%
299	- - other:		
ex299	- - - forged	5%	2.5%
300	- cold-formed or cold-finished, whether or not precision-made, not coated with metal	15%	7.5%
500	- galvanised	15%	7.5%
900	- coated with other metal	15%	7.5%
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:		
	- hot-rolled, forged or extruded, not coated with metal:		
120	- - sheet piling of iron or steel; I-section of iron or steel with broad limbs:		

- 177 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex120	- - - sheet piling of iron or steel, made from assembled elements or drilled	15%	7.5%
ex120	- - - other	10%	5%
	- - other:		
270	- - - weighing 60 kg per metre or more:		
ex270	- - - - I and U girders, of a height of 80 mm. or more	10%	5%
	- - - - other, of a height of 80 mm. or more:		
ex270	- - - - - forged	5%	2.5%
ex270	- - - - - other	10%	5%
300	- cold-formed or cold-finished, not coated with metal	15%	7.5%
500	- galvanised	15%	7.5%
900	- coated with other metal	15%	7.5%
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
	- hot-rolled, not coated with metal:		
	- - width 250 mm. or more:		
ex73.12	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%
ex73.12	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 250 mm. but not less than 45 mm.	free	binding
	- - width less than 45 mm:		
ex73.12	- - - width 10 mm. or more	10%	5%

- 178 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex73.12	- - - width less than 5 mm. - cold-rolled, not coated with metal: - - width 250 mm. or more.	20%	10%
ex73.12	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%
ex73.12	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 250 mm. but not less than 5 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- - width less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex73.12	- coated with aluminium or lead - coated with tin:	free	binding
ex73.12	- - printed, lacquered, painted or otherwise surface-treated	8%	4%
ex73.12	- - other	free	binding
ex73.12	- coated with zinc	7%	3.5%
ex73.12	- coated with other metal	7%	3.5%
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		
001	- dynamo and transformer sheets: - - hot-rolled, not coated with metal:		
ex001	- - - thickness less than 0.6 mm. - - cold-rolled, not coated with metal:	free	binding
ex001	- - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more but less than 0.9 mm.	6%	3%
ex001	- - - thickness less than 0.7 mm. - other:	7%	3.5%

- 179 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- - not coated with metal:		
002	- - - thickness more than 4.75 mm.:		
	- - - - hot-rolled:		
ex002	- - - - - thickness not less than 30 mm.	free	binding
	- - - - - cold-rolled:		
ex002	- - - - - thickness 3 mm. or more but less than 30 mm.	6%	3%
ex002	- - - - - thickness not less than 30 mm.	free	binding
003	- - - thickness 4.75 mm. or less:		
	- - - - hot-rolled:		
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm. but not less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- - - - - cold-rolled:		
ex003	- - - - - thickness 3 mm. or more but not more than 4.75 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.9 mm.	6%	3%
ex003	- - - - - thickness 0.7 mm. or more	6%	3%

- 180 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex003	- - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
009	- - other:		
ex009	- - - coated with aluminium or lead free		binding
ex009	- - - coated with tin:		
ex009	- - - - printed, lacquered, painted or otherwise surface- treated	8%	4%
ex009	- - - - other	free	binding
ex009	- - - coated with zinc or other metal	7%	3.5%
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:		
	- steel copper conductor wire:		
002	- - the greatest dimension of the cross-section 5 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
003	- - other	5%	2.5%
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:		
001	- puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks or similar lumps, of steel	3%	1.5%
002	- blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	free	binding
003	- pieces roughly shaped by forging; coils for re-rolling	6%	3%
004	- universal plates:		
ex004	- - width more than 250 mm. but not more than 1200 mm., thickness not more than 1/10th of the width, but not less than 30 mm., other than stainless	free	binding

- 181 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex004	- - other	6%	3%
005	- wire rod	15%	7.5%
	- bars and rods:		
	- - hot-rolled, forged or extruded:		
006	- - - other than angles, shapes or sections:		
ex006	- - - - steel for tools, forged; high-speed steel, forged; or rolled	5%	2.5%
ex006	- - - - forged, other, excluding stainless	5%	2.5%
	- - - - other:		
ex006	- - - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex006	- - - - - other	10%	5%
007	- - - hollow mining drill steel	10%	5%
008	- - - sheet piling and wide-flanged I-girders; other angles, shapes and sections, weighing 60 kg/m. or more	10%	5%
009	- - - angles, shapes and sections, other, weighing less than 60 kg/m.:		
ex009	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex009	- - - - other	10%	5%
010	- - cold-formed or cold-finished:		
ex010	- - - highspeed steel	5%	2.5%
	- - - other:		

- 182 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex010	- - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm., other than stainless	20%	10%
ex010	- - - other	15%	7.5%
011	- hoop	free-20%	free
	- sheets and plates:		
012	- - stainless; dynamo and transformer sheets:		
ex012	- - - stainless	free	binding
	- - - dynamo and transformer sheets	free-7%	free
	- - other:		
013	- - - thickness more than 4.75 mm.:		
	- - - hot-treated:		
ex013	- - - - thickness 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex013	- - - - thickness less than 30 mm. but not less than 4.75 mm.	6%	3%
	- - - cold-treated:		
ex013	- - - - thickness 30 mm. or more	free	binding
ex013	- - - - thickness 3 mm. or more	6%	3%
014	- - - thickness 4.75 mm. or less:		
	- - - hot-treated:		
ex014	- - - - thickness less than 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	6%	3%
	- - - - thickness less than 3 mm.:		

- 183 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm. but not less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 0.6 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- - - - - cold-treated:		
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 0.7 mm.	6%	3%
ex014	- - - - - thickness less than 0.7 mm.	7%	3.5%
	- wire:		
015	- - stainless wire; electric resistance wire:		
ex015	- - - stainless and acid-proof wire (excluding electric resistance wire)	free	binding
	- - - electric resistance wire:		
ex015	- - - - the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm.	20%	10%
ex015	- - - - other	4%	2%
019	- - other	20%	10%
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:		



- 164 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- rails:		
ex100	- - weighing less than 15 kg per metre	13%	6.5%
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron	18%	9%
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:		
	- tubes and pipes:		
001	- - seamless, in straight lengths	10%	5%
002	- - other	10%	5%
009	- blanks for tubes and pipes	10%	5%
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	6%	3%
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions, and flanges), of iron or steel:		
	- of cast iron, whether or not cemented:		
100	- - cemented	10%	5%
200	- - other	18%	9%
900	- other	10%	5%

- 185 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.21	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	15%	7.5%
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	20%	10%
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
ex73.23	- barrels for transport, weighing each more than 100 kg net	20%	10%
ex73.23	- other	15%	7.5%
73.24	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:		
100	- containing an inert porous substance	15%	7.5%
900	- other	18%	9%
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables	120% of the duty on the wire	20%

- 186 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:		
	- gauze and cloth:		
101	- - of stainless or acid-proof wire	10%	5%
109	- - other	20%	10%
900	- other	20%	10%
73.28	Expanded metal, of iron or steel	10%	5%
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
ex73.29	- ewart and similar detachable-link chain, and parts thereof	20%	10%
ex73.29	- Gall's chain for cycles and motor-cycles, in specified lengths	20%	10%
ex73.29	- other chain and parts thereof (than forged, welded or cast chain and parts thereof and other Gall's chain and their parts excluding those for cycles and motor-cycles, in specified lengths)	20%	10%
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	12%	6%
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:		
600	- nails and tacks, including drawing pins:		

- 187 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex600	- - drawing pins	25%	12.5%
ex600	- - cramps, hook-nails and ring-nails	15%	7.5%
ex600	- - nails for shoeing animals, and frost studs	25%	12.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:		
100	- sewing and darning needles and blanks therefor	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
100	- ordinary pins and safety pins	15%	7.5%
900	- other	10%	5%
73.35	Spring and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
ex73.35	- other (than leaf-springs and leaves therefor; helical springs and flat spiral springs)	17%	8.5%

- 188 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipments, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	- gas-ranges, gas-ovens and rings and parts thereof:		
501	- - ranges, ovens and rings:		
ex501	- - - rings	18%	9%
502	- - burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
509	- - other parts	18%	9%
900	- other (than stoves using liquid fuel)	15%	7.5%
73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		

- 189 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- boilers and parts thereof	12%	6%
900	- other	20%	10%
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:		
ex73.38	- articles for domestic purposes and parts thereof (other than stainless steel and enamelled)	15%	7.5%
	- builders' sanitary ware for indoor use and parts thereof:		
ex73.38	- - of cast iron, whether or not coated or uncoated; enamelled baths and other sanitary ware	15%	7.5%
ex73.38	- - sinks and other sanitary ware of stainless steel	15%	7.5%
ex73.38	- - other sanitary ware, excluding enamelled baths, and other articles not mentioned above	15%	7.5%
73.39	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	8%	4%

- 190 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>Chapter 74</u>			
Copper and articles thereof			
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap	free	binding
74.02	Master alloys	free	binding
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:		
	- of unalloyed copper:		
100	- - unworked rolled products, and extruded products, of which the greatest cross-sectional dimension is 20 mm. or less, in coils	4%	2%
	- - wire, other:		
201	- - - coated with precious metal	15%	7.5%
209	- - - other	6%	3%
300	- - bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, other	4%	2%
700	- of alloyed copper	6%	3%
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	9%	4.5%
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.:		
001	- backed with paper or other reinforcing material	15%	7.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%

- 191 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.06	Copper powder and flakes:		
100	- suitable for bronzing	10%	5%
900	- other	free	binding
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	10%	5%
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper	12%	6%
74.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15%	7.5%
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	10%	5%
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire:		
100	- wire cloth of bronze and tombac, of a width of 2 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
900	- other	10%	5%
74.12	Expanded metal, of copper	10%	5%
74.13	Chain and parts thereof, of copper	15%	7.5%



- 192 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
74.14	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper	15%	7.5%
74.15	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper	15%	7.5%
74.16	Springs, of copper	10%	5%
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:		
001	- cooking and heating apparatus	15%	7.5%
002	- gas burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
009	- other parts	15%	7.5%
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	15%	7.5%
74.19	Other articles of copper	15%	7.5%
Chapter 75			
Nickel and articles thereof			
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap	free	binding

- 193 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	4%	2%
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:		
200	- wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil	4%	2%
300	- nickel powders and flakes	free	binding
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel	4%	2%
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	free	binding
75.06	Other articles of nickel	15%	7.5%
Chapter 76			
Aluminium and articles thereof			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap	free	binding
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire	3%	1.5%
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
001	- surface uncoated	3%	1.5%
009	- other	7%	3.5%

- 194 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm.:		
001	- backed with paper or other reinforcing material	23%	11.5%
	- other:		
002	- - embossed, coated or printed	23%	11.5%
	- - other:		
007	- - - thickness 0.1 mm. or more	3%	1.5%
009	- - - thickness less than 0.1 mm	23%	11.5%
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	2%	1%
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	3%	1.5%
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	3%	1.5%
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	12%	6%

- 195 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	12%	6%
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
ex76.10	- milk transporting vessels	10%	5%
ex76.10	- other	15%	7.5%
76.11	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	12%	6%
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	10%	5%
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	10%	5%
76.14	Expanded metal, of aluminium	10%	5%
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
001	- articles for domestic purposes and sanitary ware for indoor use	15%	7.5%
002	- gas burners and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%

- 176 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
901	- aluminium discs, perforated or not, including discs for the manufacture of tubular containers and washers	3%	1.5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
Chapter 77			
Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof			
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap	free	binding
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium		
100	- wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections; wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil; tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3%	1.5%
200	- powders and flakes; raspings and shavings of uniform size	free	binding
77.03	Other articles of magnesium	5%	2.5%
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium	free	binding
Chapter 78			
Lead and articles thereof			
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap	free	binding

- 197 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	2%	1%
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead:		
ex78.02	- width more than 25 mm	1%	0.5%
ex78.03	- other	2%	1%
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes		
100	- foil	5%	2.5%
200	- powders and flakes	free	binding
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	2%	1%
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
901	- hanks and ropes of lead strands; lead wool	1%	0.5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%
Chapter 79			
Zinc and articles thereof			
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap	free	binding
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	2%	1%

- 193 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:  - sheets, strip and foil:		
101	- - foil	5%	2.5%
109	- - other	2%	1%
200	- powders and flakes	free	binding
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	2%	1%
79.05	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc	10%	5%
79.06	Other articles of zinc	15%	7.5%
Chapter 80			
Tin and articles thereof			
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap	free	binding
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire	2%	1%
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin	2%	1%
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any packing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes:		
100	- foil	5%	2.5%

- 199 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
200	- tin powders and flakes	free	binding
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	2%	1%
80.06	Other articles of tin	15%	7.5%
Chapter 81			
Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles therefor			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
200	- unwrought; waste and scrap	free	binding
300	- wire, including spirals	5%	2.5%
900	- other	free	binding
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:		
200	- unwrought, waste and scrap	free	binding
300	- wire, including spirals	5%	2.5%
900	- other	free	binding
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	binding
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof	free	binding
Chapter 82			
Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof			



- 200 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	12%	6%
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades)	12%	6%
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
	- pincers:		
ex82.03	- - nickelled or polished min.duty p. 1kg	10% -:97	5% -:48
	- wrenches:		
ex82.03	- - nickelled or polished min.duty p. 1kg	10% -:97	5% -:48
ex82.03	- - other	5%	2.5%
ex82.03	- files and rasps	15%	7.5%
ex82.03	- other	12%	6%
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		

- 201 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex82.04	- planes	8%	4%
ex82.04	- hand drills	15%	7.5%
ex82.04	- diestocks and other threading tools	15%	7.5%
ex82.04	- chisels and other wood-carving tools	8%	4%
ex82.04	- other	12%	6%
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
	- mining drillheads:		
ex82.05	- - with tips of sintered metal carbides	10%	5%
ex82.05	- lathe tools	8%	4%
	- wire drawing dies:		
ex82.05	- - with core of sintered metal carbides	15%	7.5%
ex82.05	- - other	9%	4.5%
ex82.05	- other	15%	7.5%
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
ex82.06	- with tips of sintered metal carbides	15%	7.5%

- 202 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex82.06	- other	9%	4.5%
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium)	15%	7.5%
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food and drink	15%	7.5%
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:		
100	- table knives	15%	7.5%
900	- other	12%	6%
82.10	Knife blades	15%	7.5%
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips)	12%	6%
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor	12%	6%
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives), manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)	12%	6%
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware	15%	7.5%
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	15%	7.5%

- 203 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 83			
	Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not; of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.03	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	15%	7.5%
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery hooks, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	25%	12.5%
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):		

- 204 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex83.07	- strong light lanterns	7%	3.5%
ex83.07	- other	15%	7.5%
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:		
001	- hooks and eyes fixed at regular intervals on tape	20%	10%
009	- other	12%	6%
83.10	Beads and spangles, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.12	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
001	- frames	40%	20%
009	- mirrors	25%	12.5%
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
901	- lead plombs	10%	5%
909	- other	15%	7.5%

- 205 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal	15%	7.5%
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8%	4%

- 206 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
<u>SECTION XVI</u>			
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF			
Chapter 84			
Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof			
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)	12%	8%
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:		
ex84.02	- spiral heat exchangers	10%	7.5%
ex84.02	- steam accumulators; other auxiliary plant (than preheaters and condensers for vapour engines and power units, and parts falling within heading No. 84.02)	12%	6%
ex84.02	- other	12%	8%
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers	15%	7.5%

- 207 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.04	Steam engines (including mobile engines but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	12%	6%
84.05	Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:		
200	- steam turbines	free	binding
500	- other power units	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:		
001	- aircraft engines (Note)		
005	- other:		
ex005	- - weighing each more than 2500 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex005	- - outboard motors above 15 h.p.	10%	7%
ex005	- - other (than outboard motors 15 h.p. or less)	12%	6%
	- parts:		
006	- - of aircraft engines	free	binding
009	- - other	12%	6%
84.08	Other engines and motors:		
100	- aircraft engines (Note)		
800	- other power engines and motors:		
ex800	- - weighing each not more than 2500 kg net	12%	6%



- 206 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex800	- - other	15%	7.5%
910	- parts of aircraft engines	free	binding
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
	Note to sub-headings 84.06.001 and 84.08.100. If the holder of the goods is able to prove that aircraft engines classified under these sub-headings are of a kind not made in Finland and that they will be used for aircraft, they are duty-free. In case they are intended to be installed in aircraft for public or postal traffic, or in aircraft for the operation of the coast guard or of the Suomen Ilmailuliitto (The Finnish Aviation Society), they are duty-free under all circumstances.		
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:		
001	- pumps for liquids	15%	7.5%
006	- liquid elevators	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		
500	- machines and mechanical appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%

- 209 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air	15%	7.5%
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
001	- furnace burners and mechanical stokers for watertube boilers	15%	7.5%
002	- other	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:		
800	- furnaces and ovens	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):		
400	- refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery; freezing cabinets and other similar freezing furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery:		
ex400	- - refrigerators and similar refrigerating furniture incorporating internally fitted refrigerating machinery (other than those for domestic use incorporating internally fitted electric compressor unit)	15%	7.5%

- 210 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex400	- - for domestic use incorporating internally fitted electric compressor unit	15%	13%
800	- refrigerating equipment, machines and appliances, other	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:		
100	- calendering and similar rolling machines	12%	6%
900	- rolls and other parts:		
ex900	- - rolls	10%	5%
ex900	- - other parts	12%	6%
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:		
100	- condensers and evaporators for refrigerators, refrigerating machinery and appliances, excluding those for domestic refrigerators	15%	7.5%

- 211 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
300	- dairy machinery; machinery and appliances for making chemical paper pulp such as sulphate and sulphite cellulose digesters; drying machinery by blowing method, rotary dryers and vacuum dryers	12%	6%
400	- apparatus for preparing food or heating water, not for industrial use, such as coffee and tea cookers and warming cupboards for restaurants; water heaters, including those for domestic use	15%	7.5%
800	- other machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
930	- parts of machinery and plant for the manufacture of chemical paper pulp	15%	7.5%
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		
200	- cream separators	12%	6%
500	- other machines and appliances (excluding centrifuges for purifying liquids and centrifugal dryers for wash)	15%	7.5%
ex500	- - centrifuges for purifying liquids	15%	11%
930	- parts of cream separators	12%	6%
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:		

- 212 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
800	- machines	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	15%	7.5%
84.21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	15%	7.5%
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:		
008	- other machines and appliances:		
ex008	- - cranes (other than self-propelled)	15%	14%
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):		

- 213 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- parts (including blades for bulldozers and similar parts, with bars and hydraulic cylinders):		
ex009	- blades for bulldozers	15%	7.5%
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:		
800	- machines and appliances:		
ex800	- - ploughs	10%	5%
ex800	- - cultivators; weeders and hoes	12%	6%
ex800	- - fertiliser distributors	12%	10%
900	- parts:		
ex900	- - for ploughs	12%	6%
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):		
800	- machines and appliances:		
ex800	- - harvesting machines; lawn mowers; egg-graders, fruit-graders and other grading machines for agricultural produce	12%	6%

- 214 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex800	- - combine harvester-threshers	12%	11%
900	- parts:		
ex900	- for lawn mowers	12%	6%
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
200	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
100	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
100	- machines and appliances	12%	6%
900	- parts	12%	6%

- 215 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines) sugar manufacture or brewing:		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.32	Book-binding machinery including book-sewing machines:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
100	- machines and appliances (other than those for making paper bags and envelopes, and other machines for making paper sacks, cartons and other packing articles of paper or paperboard; and parts of heading No. 84.33)	15%	7.5%



- 216 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	free	binding
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing	free	binding
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines	15%	7.5%
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines	15%	7.5%

- 217 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Basic Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):		
100	- auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37	15%	7.5%
600	- hosiery needles	free	binding
900	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
901	- hat-making blocks	15%	7.5%
909	- parts	15%	7.5%

- 218 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:		
300	- washing machines; pressing and ironing machines:		
	- - washing machines:		
ex300	- - - electrical washing machines for domestic use	15%	14%
ex300	- - - dry cleaning machines	15%	7.5%
ex300	- - - other	15%	12%
	- - pressing machines:		
ex300	- - - electrical machines for domestic use	15%	14%
ex300	- - - other	15%	12%
800	- machines and appliances, other	15%	7.5%
921	- plates and rollers of machines and appliances used for printing on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	free	binding

## SCHEDULE XXIII — FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
800	- sewing machines:		
ex800	- - sewing machines for footwear industry	10%	5%
ex800	- - other	15%	7.5%
920	- sewing machine needles	free	binding
.990	- other parts	15%	7.5%
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:		
200	- converters and ladles	15%	7.5%
300	- ingot moulds	5%	2.5%
400	- casting machines	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
100	- rolling mills	15%	7.5%
900	- rolls and other parts:		
ex900	- - rolls	10%	5%

- 220 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex900	- - other	15%	7.5%
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:		
ex84.45	- machine-tools whose function is to remove metal	15%	7.5%
	- other:		
ex84.45	- - pneumatic machines and appliances, weighing each more than 500 kg net	10%	5%
ex84.45	- - other	15%	7.5%
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49	15%	7.5%
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand	15%	7.5%
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:		
200	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%

- 221 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines	5%	2.5%
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:		
ex84.52	- calculating machines for adding, and cash registers	5%	2.5%
ex84.52	- other	2.5%	1%
84.53	Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)	2.5%	1%
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines)	2.5%	1%

- 222 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54	2.5%	1%
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
500	- machines and appliances:		
	- - machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering material or other mineral products in powder or paste form:		
ex500	- - - machinery for moulding or shaping ceramic paste	12%	6%
ex500	- - - other min. duty 1 kg	8% -:275	4% -:13
ex500	- - machines for forming foundry moulds of sand min. duty 1 kg	8% -:275	4% -:13
900	- parts of other machines than those mentioned in sub-heading No. 84.56.100	12%	6%

- 223 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:		
100	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance	15%	7.5%
84.59	Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
800	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials	10%	5%
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		



- 224 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
004	- inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles; aerosol valves:		
ex004	- - inner-tube valves for wheels of vehicles	free	binding
ex004	- - aerosol valves	15%	7.5%
005	- gas taps for gas cookers	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - of other materials than base metal	15%	7.5%
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings	free	binding
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings	10%	5%
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for ex- ample, asbestos, felt and paper- board) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, enve- lopes or similar packings	10%	5%
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insu- lators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	15%	7.5%

- 225 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
Chapter 85			
Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	- transformers:		
410	- - transformers used in tele- graphy, telephony and radio technics, and similar smallish transformers of a capacity of not more than 5 kva	18% e 6%	16% e 3%
430	- - transformers for meters; welding transformers:		
ex430	- - - transformers for meters	18% e 5%	15% e 5%
ex430	- - - welding transformers	15% e 5%	14% e 2.5%
	- - other:		
492	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg net:		
ex492	- - - - weighing each not more than 10 kg net	18% e 6%	16% e 3%
700	- other machines and appliances:		
	- - static converters and rectifiers:		
ex700	- - - weighing each more than 250 kg net, but not more than 1500 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex700	- - - weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18%	9%

- 226 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
900	- parts (other than parts of generators, motors and rotary converters)	15%	7.5%
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads;		
800	- magnets and apparatus	15%	7.5%
900	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:		
800	- cells and batteries	10%	5%
901	- hollow cathodes, of zinc	free	binding
909	- other parts	18%	9%
85.04	Electric accumulators:		
ex85.04	- alkaline accumulators and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
ex85.04	- other	15%	7.5%
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
	- vacuum cleaners:		
ex85.06	- - the total weight of each more than 15 kg net	8%	4%

- 227 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.06	- other	15%	7.5%
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	15%	7.5%
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:		
ex85.08	- sparking plugs and glow plugs	8%	4%
ex85.08	- other	15%	7.5%
85.09	Electrical lighting and signaling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		
001	- cycle lamps; cycle dynamos	18%	9%
008	- other appliances:		
ex008	- - windscreen wipers; defrosters and demisters	15%	7.5%
ex008	- - other	12%	6%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09	18%	9%
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:		

- 228 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment:		
100	- - using a current produced by generators:		
ex100	- - - arc furnaces and electric induction furnaces	5%	2.5%
ex100	- - - other	10%	5%
200	- - using a current produced by electronic tubes	10%	5%
300	- electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus:		
ex300	- - brazing machines and apparatus	15%	7.5%
ex300	- - other	15%	14%
910	- parts for furnaces and ovens including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	10%	5%
950	- parts for electric welding, brazing, soldering and cutting machines and apparatus	15%	7.5%
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:		

- 229 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
700	- appliances:		
ex700	- - electric hair dressing appliances and electric smoothing irons	15%	7.5%
800	- electric heating resistors	15%	5%
	- parts:		
991	- - for electric heating resistors	5%	2.5%
999	- - other parts (other than electric cooking plates for ranges)	18%	9%
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier- current line systems):		
ex85.13	- machines and apparatus, (excluding telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems)	13%	6.5%
ex85.13	- parts	13%	6.5%
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
ex85.14	- microphones and their stands	5%	2.5%
ex85.14	- loudspeakers	18%	9%
ex85.14	- audio-frequency electric amplifiers	15%	7.5%
ex85.14	- parts	18%	9%

- 230 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio- telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio- broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
001	- radio navigational and avi- ation aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	22%	11%
002	- other apparatus:		
ex002	- - television transmitters, in- cluding television cameras	18%	9%
ex002	- - radio broadcasting trans- mitters; relay apparatus	22%	11%
ex002	- - radiotelegraphic and radio- telephonic transmission and reception apparatus	22%	21%
ex002	- - radio-broadcasting and tele- vision reception apparatus; combined radio-broadcasting and television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating a gramophone or a tape-winder	22%	21%
ex002	- - radiotelephone links	18%	17%
	- parts:		
	- - not assembled:		
005	- - - cases and cabinets	17%	8.5%
006	- - - other	17%	8.5%

- 231 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	10%	5%
85.17	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:		
ex85.17	- apparatus	15%	7.5%
ex85.17	- parts	15%	7.5%
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:		
	- weighing each not more than 250 g net:		
	- - fixed:		
001	- - - electrolytic and ceramic capacitors	17%	8.5%
002	- - - ot er	17%	8.5%
003	- - variable	17%	8.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - phase-correcting or excess-voltage condensers weighing each not more than 250 kg net	18%	17%
ex009	- - other (excluding phase-correcting or excess-voltage condensers, weighing each more than 250 kg net	17%	8.5%
ex009	- - parts	17%	8.5%



- 232 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPart I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:		
	- apparatus for the making, breaking or protection of electrical circuits:		
	- - switches, other:		
209	- - - other (than those for service voltage of more than 600 v):		
	- - - - other than automatic or remote controlled:		
ex209	- - - - - weighing each not more than 1 kg net	25%	20%
500	- apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuit:		
	- - socket for incandescent and discharge lamps:		
ex500	- - - weighing each more than 0,5 kg net	20%	10%
600	- resistors	15%	7.5%

- 233 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		
100	- metal filament lamps:		
ex100	- - for motor vehicles	17%	8.5%
ex100	- - small-size lamps, such as for cycle and pocket lamps	17%	8.5%
800	- other lamps:		
	- - discharge lamps:		
ex800	- - - fluorescent tubes	30%	27%
ex800	- - - mercury or sodium vapour lamps for lighting	30%	27%
ex800	- - - neon tubes	30%	15%
ex800	- - - other	30%	27%
ex800	- - photographic flashbulbs, not falling within sub-heading No. 85.20.209	30%	15%
ex800	- - other lamps	30%	15%
911	- filament lamp sockets	free	binding
990	- other parts	10%	5%
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		

- 234 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.21	- rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free	binding
ex85.21	- mounted piezo-electric crystals	17%	8.5%
ex85.21	- photocells	10%	5%
ex85.21	- other	5%	2.5%
ex85.21	- parts:		
ex85.21	- - for rectifying tubes or valves for X-ray apparatus	free	binding
ex85.21	- - other	10%	5%
85.22	Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:		
100	- goods and apparatus:		
ex100	- electron and proton accelerators	5%	2.5%
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors	15%	7.5%
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	- weighing each not more than 3 kg net:		

- 235 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex85.24	- - carbon brushes	2%	1%
ex85.24	- other	5%	2.5%
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:  - of other material (than ceramic or artificial plastic materials):		
ex85.26	- - weighing each more than 0.5 kg net	15%	7.5%
ex85.26	- - weighing each not more than 0.5 kg net	12%	6%
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	10%	5%
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	15%	13%

- 236 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS  
THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN  
ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

## Chapter 86

Railway and tramway locomotives,  
rolling-stock and parts thereof;  
railway and tramway track fixtures  
and fittings; traffic signalling  
equipment of all kinds (not electrical-  
ly powered)

86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders	12%	6%
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:		
ex86.04	- mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	18%	9%
ex86.04	- other	18%	13%
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches	12%	6%
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling- stock, the following: work shops, cranes and other service vehicles	12%	6%
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks	12%	6%
86.08	Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for trans- port by rail, road and ship	18%	9%

- 237 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	20%	10%
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment	15%	7.5%
Chapter 87			
Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No.87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys	8%	4%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	- automobiles, imported in parts, for industrial assembly, on the conditions prescribed by the Council of Ministers:		
	- - motor cars:		
525	- - - rubber tyres and wheels fitted with rubber tyres	t 13%	t 8%
575	- - - other	t 10%	t 6%
600	- automobiles, other	14-15%	8%

- 238 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:		
001	- fire-engines	8%	4%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - propelled by internal combustion engine	10%	5%
ex009	- - other	15%	7.5%
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
ex87.04	- for tractors	15%	7.5%
	- for motor cars:		
ex87.04	- - cylinder capacity of the engine not more than 1600 cubic centimetres	15%	7.5%
ex87.04	- - other	14%	7%
	- for motor buses:		
ex87.04	- - other than diesel engines	14%	7%
	- for other automobiles:		
ex87.04	- - diesel engines (other than for trucks of a total weight of not less than 10 metric tons)	14%	7%
ex87.04	- - other	14%	7%

- 239 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
ex87.05	- tractor bodies	15%	7.5%
ex87.05	- other	14%	7%
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		
	- parts and accessories of tractors:		
001	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	15%	7.5%
002	- - other	10%	5%
	- other:		
	- - parts and accessories of automobiles:		
005	- - - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- - - other	14%	7%
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:		
001	- trucks and tractors:		
ex001	- - electrically propelled	10%	5%
ex001	- - other	10%	9%



- 240 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
	- parts:		
008	- - wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- - other	14%	7%
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	free	binding
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds	15%	7.5%
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	25%	12.5%
87.11	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)	free	binding
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:		
001	- wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- other	15%	7.5%
87.13	Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:		
100	- baby carriages and parts thereof	20%	15%
200	- invalid carriages and parts thereof	free	binding
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:		

- 241 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
001	- wheels fitted with rubber tyres	25%	12.5%
009	- other (than hand propelled vehicles)	10%	5%
Chapter 88			
Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers			
88.01	Balloons and airships	free	binding
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes	free	binding
88.03	Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02	free	binding
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto	free	binding
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles	free	binding
Chapter 89			
Ships, boats and floating structures			
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
001	- warships	free	binding
002	- rafts and boats of artificial plastic material or of unhardened rubber	25%	12.5%
003	- pleasure boats, other	10%	5%
	- other:		

- 242 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
005	- - of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
	- - other:		
007	- - - fishing and other catching boats of an overall length of 10 metres or more	free	binding
009	- - - other	10%	5%
89.02	Tugs:		
001	- of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
009	- other	10%	5%
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks:		
001	- of a gross tonnage of 70 tons or more	free	binding
009	-- other	10%	5%
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up	free	binding
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	10%	5%

- 243 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATO-  
GRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,  
PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL  
INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND  
REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE  
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND RE-  
PRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS  
THEREOF

## Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinemato-  
graphic, measuring, checking,  
precision, medical and surgical  
instruments and apparatus; parts  
thereof

90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material	free	binding
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		
	- objectives:		
ex90.02	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.02	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%
	- other:		
ex90.02	- - parts of microscopes	3%	1.5%
ex90.02	- - parts of cinematograph cameras and projectors	9%	4.5%

- 244 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.02	- - parts of enlargers and other projection apparatus	10%	5%
ex90.02	- - parts of medical and surgical instruments	15%	7.5%
ex90.02	- - other	10%	5%
90.03	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like	10%	5%
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	10%	5%
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	free	binding
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus: - photographic cameras:		
ex90.07	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.07	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%
ex90.07	- photographic flashlight apparatus	10%	5%
	- parts of photographic cameras:		
ex90.07	- - weighing each more than 3 kg net	10%	5%
ex90.07	- - weighing each not more than 3 kg net	6%	3%

- 245 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.07	- parts of photographic flashlight apparatus	10%	5%
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		
100	- cinematographic cameras, also combined with sound recorders	9%	4.5%
200	- cinematographic projectors, also with sound reproducers	9%	4.5%
800	- other apparatus	10%	5%
900	- parts	9%	4.5%
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	10%	5%
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors	10%	5%
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	free	binding
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	3%	1.5%
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than search-lights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter	10%	5%

- 246 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders	10%	5%
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights:		
001	- balances	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors	10%	5%
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments)	15%	7.5%
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):		
001	- apparatus	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%

- 247 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs eyes, teeth and other arti- ficial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances	free	binding
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	free	binding
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	free	binding
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hard- ness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics):		
001	- machines and appliances	15%	7.5%
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments	20%	10%



- 248 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:		
001	- thermostats	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - manometers and vacuum gauges	23%	11.5%
ex009	- - other	20%	10%
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes	10%	5%
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:		
	- electricity meters:		
ex90.26	- - household supply meters min.duty p. 1kg	20% 1:04	18% -:95
ex90.26	- - other min.duty p. 1kg	20% 1:04	10% -:52

- 249 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
ex90.26	- other	20%	10%
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileo- meters, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes	20%	10%
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
001	- thermostats	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling electrical quantities min.duty p. 1kg	20% 1:04	10% -:52
ex009	- - other	20%	10%
90.29	Parts of accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
ex90.29	- parts of manometers or vacuum gaugers	23%	11.5%
ex90.29	- other	20%	10%

## Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts  
thereof

91.01 Pocket-watches, wrist-watches  
and other watches, including  
stop-watches:

- 250 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- with gold or platinum case min.duty each	20% 15:-	10% 7:50
900	- other min.duty each	12% 3:50	6% 1:75
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
ex91.02	- alarm clocks	10%	5%
ex91.02	- other	20%	10%
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels	20%	10%
91.04	Other clocks:		
ex91.04	- alarm clocks	10%	5%
ex91.04	- other	20%	10%
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time	20%	10%
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	20%	10%
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	20%	10%
91.08	Clock movements, assembled	20%	10%
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof	20%	10%

- 151 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART 1 (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	20%	10%
91.11	Other clock and watch parts	free	binding
Chapter 92			
Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic parts and accessories of such articles			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps	25%	12.5%
92.02	Other string musical instruments	25%	12.5%
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like	25%	12.5%
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs	25%	12.5%
92.05	Other wind musical instruments	25%	12.5%
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)	25%	12.5%
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)	25%	12.5%

- 252 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	25%	12.5%
92.09	Musical instrument strings	25%	12.5%
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:  - parts and accessories of pianos, grand pianos, harpsichords and other keyboards stringed musical instruments:		
201	- - cases, ready-made sound boards and frame constructions	25%	12.5%
209	- - other	5%	2.5%
400	- parts and accessories of harps and other stringed musical instruments	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of organs, harmoniums and similar musical instruments:		
510	- - keyboards and parts thereof:		
ex510	- - - keyboards and parts thereof of organs	9%	4.5%
ex510	- - - keyboards and parts thereof of harmoniums and similar musical instruments	5%	2.5%

- 25 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
591	- - organ reed registers, separate reed pipes and relays of organs	9%	4.5%
599	- - other parts and accessories of organs, harmoniums and similar musical instruments:		
ex599	- - - other parts and accessories of organs	9%	4.5%
ex599	- - - other parts and accessories and harmoniums and similar musical instruments	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of accordions and similar musical instruments and of mouth organs:		
601	- - separate reeds and unframed bellows of accordions and similar musical instruments; keyboards and parts thereof, switches and mechanisms and parts thereof, excluding those ready assembled in the frame	5%	2.5%
609	- - other	25%	12.5%
	- parts and accessories of electro-magnetic and similar musical instruments:		
810	- - keyboards and parts thereof	5%	2.5%
890	- - other	25%	12.5%
900	- other parts and accessories	25%	12.5%
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:		

- 254 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- gramophones, record-players and record-changers	40%	20%
900	- other min.duty p. 1kg	12% 2:-	6% 1:-
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:		
	- sound recordings:		
100	- - records for teaching languages	free	binding
200	- - other records	13%	6.5%
300	- - matrices for the production of records	free	binding
400	- - other sound recordings	8%	4%
900	- other	free	binding
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		
	- parts and accessories of gramophones, record-players and record changers:		
120	- - gramophone needles	15%	7.5%
190	- - other	40%	20%
900	- parts and accessories of other apparatus min.duty p. 1kg	12% 2:-	6% 1:-

- 255 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Lumber	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION XIXARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS  
THEREOF

## Chapter 93

## Arms and ammunition; parts thereof

93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	10%	5%
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:		
ex93.02	- military pistols	20%	10%
ex93.02	- other	5%	2.5%
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	free	binding
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:		
100	- harpoon-guns and linethrowing guns and the like	20%	10%
900	- other:		
	- - rifles:		
ex900	- - - calibre 6 mm. or more	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - - calibre less than 6 mm.	20%	10%
ex900	- - shot guns	5%	2.5%
ex900	- - other	20%	10%



- 256 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Pariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	20%	10%
93.06	Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:		
100	- parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	15%	7.5%
200	- parts of military weapons falling within heading No. 93.03	free	binding
	- other:		
911	- - roughly sawn gun stock barrels	free	binding
990	- - other	20%	10%
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:		
100	- ammunition and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	15%	7.5%
200	- bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	free	binding
	- ammunitions and parts thereof for sporting and hunting-shooting guns:		
311	- - cartridges for shot guns	30%	15%
330	- - lead shots and bullets	10%	5%

- 257 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>Tariff Item Number</u>	<u>Description of Products</u>	<u>Base Rate of Duty</u>	<u>Concession Rate of Duty</u>
390	- - other	15%	7.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%

- 258 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SECTION XXMISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED  
ARTICLES

## Chapter 94

Furniture and parts thereof;  
bedding, mattresses, mattress  
supports, cushions and similar  
stuffed furnishings

94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
910	- covered or stuffed	25%	12.5%
990	- other	15%	7.5%
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
100	- of wood	15%	7.5%
200	- of metal	15%	7.5%
900	- of other materials	15%	7.5%
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	15%	7.5%

- 259 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding of similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows)	25%	12.5%
Chapter 95			
	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material		
95.01	Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.03	Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.04	Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):		

- 260 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactures articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.05	Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.06	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozza) and articles of vegetable carving material:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%
95.07	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:		
100	- plates, sheets and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	10%	5%
900	- other	20%	10%

- 261 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
95.08	Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
001	- wax combs for bee-hives	5%	2.5%
009	- other:		
ex009	- - worked unhardened gelatin and articles of unhardened gelatin	5%	2.5%
ex009	- - other	10%	5%
Chapter 96			
Brooms, brushes, feather dusters, powder-puffs and sieves			
96.03	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	free	binding
96.04	Feather dusters	15%	7.5%
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	15%	7.5%
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	10%	5%
Chapter 97			
Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof			

- 262 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	30%	15%
97.02	Dolls min.duty p. 1kg	30% 2:60	15% 1:30
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
001	- parts and components of small-scale constructions; kits for building working models of aircrafts, etc., and similar kits of a kind used for children's recreational purposes; toy motors and driving components	15%	7.5%
009	- other min.duty p. 1kg	30% 2:60	15% 1:30
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites)	15%	7.5%
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefor):		
001	- Christmas tree and other similar decorative lighting sets and holders for non-electric Christmas tree candles	30%	15%

- 263 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
009	- other	75%	37.5%
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
200	- skis, ski sticks, ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; ice skates and roller skates	15%	7.5%
310	- tennis rackets, whether or not semi-finished	50%	25%
390	- other rackets, whether or not semi-finished	15%	7.5%
410	- foot balls and hand balls, of leather:		
ex410	- - foot ball covers of leather, hand sewn	25%	12.5%
ex410	- - other	15%	7.5%
420	- tennis balls	10%	5%
430	- badminton balls	20%	10%
	- other balls:		
491	- - of rubber	25%	12.5%
499	- - of other material	15%	7.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting and shooting requisites:		



- 264 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
100	- fish hooks	free	binding
250	- other:		
ex250	- - baits for drag-net fishing, spoon-baits and the like; hunting or shooting requisites	12%	6%
97.08	roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	15%	7.5%
Chapter 98			
Miscellaneous manufactured articles			
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		
ex98.01	- of mother of pearl	free	binding
ex98.01	- other min.duty p. 1kg	20% 3:60	10% 1:80
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	25%	12.5%
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball-point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05	10%	5%
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points	10%	5%

- 265 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:		
100	- lead pencils, indelible (aniline) pencils and coloured pencils	5%	2.5%
900	- other	15%	7.5%
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing and drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	10%	5%
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	10%	5%
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	20%	10%
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing:		
ex98.09	- copying pastes with a basis of gelatin	4%	2%
ex98.09	- other	10%	5%
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:		
ex98.10	- electrical cigarette lighters	15%	7.5%
ex98.10	- other	25%	12.5%

- 266 -

## SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

## PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Base Rate of Duty	Concession Rate of Duty
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:		
100	- roughly shaped blocks of wood or root	free	binding
900	- other	10%	5%
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	20%	10%
98.13	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	10%	5%
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor	20%	10%
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:		
001	- vacuum flasks and vacuum vessels, complete min.duty p. 1kg	40% 4:-	20% 2:-
009	- parts	15%	7.5%
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing	10%	5%

- 267 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLANDPART I (continued)

<u>Tariff Item Number</u>	<u>Description of Products</u>	<u>Base Rate of Duty</u>	<u>Concession Rate of Duty</u>
<u>SECTION XXI</u>			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES			
Chapter 99			
Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques			
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	free	binding
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	free	binding
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	free	binding
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	free	binding
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	free	binding
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	free	binding

- 268 -

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

Annex to the Schedule of Finland

Products for which the last three stages in the implementation of concession rates will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants.

- ex 28.19 Zinc oxide
- 28.25 Titanium oxides
- 28.45 Silicates
- ex 30.04 Wadding and plasters
- ex 32.07 Titanium white and other colouring matter based on titanium oxide
- 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers
- 32.12 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, painters' fillings stopping and sealing pastes, and similar pastes
- 34.02 Organic surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap
- 34.06 Candles
- 39.07 Plastic articles